

# **SPORTS BIBLIOGRAPHY**

***A Select, Annotated, Bibliography  
of South Australian Sporting History***

***Compiled by: Bob Auld***

***Printed by the History Trust of South Australia  
2004***

*"We should be in sports not because they are practical but because they're not, not because we feel better but because we don't care how we feel, not because our fitness is increased but because we are so interested we don't even notice."*

*"Play, then, is the answer to the puzzle of our existence, the stage for our excesses and exuberances. Violence and dissent are part of its joy. Territory is defended with every ounce of our strength and determination, and moments later we are embracing our opponents and delighting in the game that took place."*

From *Dr Sheehan On Running*  
By George A. Sheehan MD

---

"What could be better than running on a beach at daybreak, when the air is clean and with the wind in your face, or on a forest path or bush track on your own with not a worry in the world. Those who haven't run in the wet with heavy rain beating the face, or on a spring morning with the sun on your back don't really know what it's all about."

Quote by Wally Beames, South Australian veterans athlete  
Grey Hares magazine, 1978

## INDEX OF SPORTS

Title	Page	See also pages
Aero	2	252
Archery	3	
Athletics	4	79, 151, 152, 159 162, 164, 166, 168, 291
Badminton	24	
Ballooning/Parachuting	24	177, 296
Baseball	25	59, 165
Basketball	28	12, 164, 258, 260, 303
Bowls	31	164
Boxing	44	296
Broomball	45	
Bushwalking	45	
Canoeing	48	5
Climbing	49	
Cricket	50	103, 112, 132, 160, 162, 168, 182, 187, 213, 240, 267
Croquet	74	34, 35
Cycling	75	4, 9, 12, 152, 155, 164, 165
Disabled	82	197
Diving/Caving	82	
Equestrian	87	6, 165, 168, 224, 225
Fencing	95	
Fishing	95	
Football (Australian)	98	59, 72, 73, 155, 160, 162, 164, 168, 193, 197, 315, 316
General	151	247, 266, 315, 317
Gliding	176	197
Golf	179	57, 112, 132, 162, 164, 168
Greyhound Racing	189	218, 219
Gridiron Football	193	
Gymnastics	193	166, 167
Hang Gliding	197	177
Hockey	198	162, 164, 165
Horse Racing	203	12, 51, 90, 162, 166, 168, 184, 267, 296
Hunting	226	
Ice Hockey	231	200
Kegeling	233	
Lacrosse	235	155, 158
Martial Arts	239	167, 280
Motor Cycling	239	245, 246, 247, 250, 251, 252, 254, 255
Motor Racing	245	78, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244
Netball	257	28, 30, 98, 103, 112, 124, 143, 162, 168, 303
Orienteering	262	

## INDEX OF SPORTS (Cont)

<b>Title</b>	<b>Page</b>	<b>See also pages</b>
Polo	264	78, 90, 201, 202, 267
Powerboating	264	
Rodeo	266	90
Roller Skating	266	296
Rowing	267	153, 155, 156, 158, 167, 297, 328, 329
Rugby	276	
Shooting	280	6, 160, 166, 168, 233
Skiing	286	
Soapbox Racing	286	239
Soccer	286	
Squash	290	57, 267
Surf Life Saving	291	5, 153, 156, 328
Swimming	296	9, 153, 156, 164, 167, 293, 328
Table Tennis	302	
Tennis	303	34, 35, 43, 103, 158, 162, 164, 316
Tenpin Bowling	312	233
Trampolining	313	
Venues	315	12, 14, 15, 36, 44, 59, 77, 78, 121, 125, 193
Volleyball	317	176
Water Skiing	320	
Weightlifting		
Windsurfing	320	
Yachting	323	5, 9, 153, 156, 160

# ***SPORTS BIBLIOGRAPHY***

**A**

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 629.130994 B711 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Aero
<b>Author</b>	Bond's Motor Services	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Bond's Book of the South Australian Centenary Air Race	<b>Date</b>	1936
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Speed and handicap sections of the race were planned and it was to start from Brisbane and have three stages, allowing overnight stays in Sydney and Melbourne. The entrants are listed with a brief note about each and also the type of each entrant's machine with its estimated top speed. A map of the route is included.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 797.53 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Aero
<b>Author</b>	Cessna Flying Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Cessna flying club news	<b>Date</b>	1982-1992
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	June 1982 - Nov 1990; Aug 1992 - Nov 1992		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z 629.13092 M528 G State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Aero
<b>Author</b>	Gunton, Eric	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	The Jimmy Melrose Story: Australia's youngest air ace	<b>Date</b>	1990
<b>Publisher</b>	Gunton, Eric	<b>Pages</b>	128
<b>Place pub'n</b>	[Underdale, S.A.]		
<b>Description</b>	The biography of a South Australian flyer who, at age 20 in 1934, broke the Round Australia flight record and also flew solo in the England to Australia air race in the same year. In his brief career he broke at least six records before his death in an air crash in 1936.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	PRG 995 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Aero
<b>Author</b>	Melrose, Charles James	<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	The papers of aviator Melrose, born 1913 died 1936	<b>Date</b>	1920-1968
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Comprises diaries, correspondence, manuscripts, cable messages, scripts for radio broadcasts, log books, pilot's certificate and licence, maps, route handbook, papers relating to Melrose's participation in the MacRobertson England-Australia Air Race 1934, menu, school report, accident report, motion picture films, newspaper cuttings, photographs, memorial record and sermon addresses.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 797.506 R888 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Aero
<b>Author</b>	Royal Aero Club of South Australia	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Articles of association and rules: amended 28/10/1966	<b>Date</b>	1966
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	44
<b>Place pub'n</b>	[Adelaide?]		
<b>Description</b>			

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 797.506 R888 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Aero
<b>Author</b>	Royal Aero Club of South Australia	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>		<b>Date</b>	1976
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	16
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	Royal Aero Club of South Australia golden anniversary air pageant, Parafield 28th March, 1976. Souvenir programme.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 797.53 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Aero
<b>Author</b>	Sport Aircraft Association of South Australia	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Planepaper	<b>Date</b>	1988-1994
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia Sept 1988 - Feb 1994		
<b>Description</b>	Continues: SAAA newsletter (Nov 1986).		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	PRG 996 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Aero
<b>Author</b>	Taylor, Geoffrey	<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	Author of "Hours Of Glory", an unpublished biography of young South Australian aviator Charles James ("Jimmy") Melrose	<b>Date</b>	
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	The papers contain the literary manuscript of Hours Of Glory and correspondence, papers, notebooks and maps relating to the book.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 799.32 O b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Archery
<b>Author</b>	Adelaide Archery Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	On Target	<b>Date</b>	1982-1983
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Aug 1982; Oct 1982; Feb 1983		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 799.32 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Archery
<b>Author</b>	Archery Society of South Australia	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	A.S.S.A. journal	<b>Date</b>	1988-1991
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	Oct 1988 - Aug 1991		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 799.32 c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Archery
<b>Author</b>	Southern Vales Archery	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	[Miscellaneous publications]	<b>Date</b>	1978
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>			

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 799.32 c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Archery
<b>Author</b>	Southern Vales Archery	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Newsletter	<b>Date</b>	1977-1980
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	[No.1] (Oct 1977) - July 1980		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 799.215 c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Archery
<b>Author</b>	The Trophy Bowhunting Club of South Australia	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Newsletter	<b>Date</b>	1980
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	No.1 (Feb 1980)		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.42 A a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Athletics
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	ALCOA Challenge Series. Official Programme	<b>Date</b>	1979. 1982
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1979, 1982		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796 E34 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Athletics/ Cycling
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Anniversary Labor Day . . . : sports programme	<b>Date</b>	1889-- 1931
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	58th, 1931. Continues: Anniversary of Eight Hours Movement, official programme of cycling, pedestrian and other events, 24th (1897); 26th (1899) - 28th (1901). Continues: Official programme of the . . . anniversary of the Eight Hours Movement. 16th (1889); 18th (1891) - 21st (1894); 23rd (1896) (3 sets of periodicals).		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796 B a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Athletics
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Birdwood and District Schools Combined. Annual Athletic and Educational Show	<b>Date</b>	1935
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1935.		



<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	Access: via Historic Records Office, National Library of Australia.	<b>Subject</b>	Athletics
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	Collegiate School of St Peter: school records. Australian Historic Records Register, National Library of Australia	<b>Date</b>	Range: 1870-1988
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Includes photographs of sports activities and athletic programmes and sports file.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.426 G558 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Athletics/ Yachting/ Surf life saving/ Canoeing
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Glenelg Commemoration Day Sports: official programme	<b>Date</b>	1934?
<b>Publisher</b>	[Glenelg?]	<b>Pages</b>	50
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	A joint professional and amateur athletic meeting to be staged at Colley Reserve featuring events for both men and women. All entrants names appear as well as their allocated handicaps. The Commemoration Sheffield Handicap was the main event with its first prize of 60 pounds and it attracted 69 entrants. All previous winners of the event are listed with their times and handicaps. Aquatic events were part of the Sports and most races started at the end of the jetty - sailing, canoe and open boat. Two life saving races were included - an Alarm Reel and an Open Surf.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	Archives A1213 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Athletics
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	Programme of events organised by the St George's School (Gawler) Athletic Club 20th June 1873	<b>Date</b>	
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>			
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.4 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Athletics
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	St. Peters College and Prince Alfred College "Athletic Sports Meeting"	<b>Date</b>	1904- -1968
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	No.7 (1904) - no.22 (1919); no.28 (1925) - 1968. Incomplete.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796 A b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Athletics
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	The Adelaide Games	<b>Date</b>	1980
<b>Publisher</b>	S. Aust	<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	1980		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.42 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Athletics
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Twilight Track and Field: Action	<b>Date</b>	1979-1980
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1979-1980		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.42 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Athletics
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	V.S.S.S.A. Track and Field Meet, Olympic Sports Field	<b>Date</b>	1984
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1984		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.42 W357 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Athletics
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Way College Annual Athletic Sports Programmes	<b>Date</b>	1893- -1900
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	[Adelaide]		
<b>Description</b>	[2nd] (1893) - 5th (1896); 7th (1898) - 9th (1900)		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.4 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Athletics
<b>Author</b>	Adelaide Highland Games	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Programme	<b>Date</b>	1960-1983
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1960-1983		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	SRG 108 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Athletics
<b>Author</b>	Adelaide Amateur Athletic Club	<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	Records	<b>Date</b>	
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Members roll and press reports of meetings, 1867 to 1877.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 369.2 P a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Athletics/ Equestrian/ Shooting
<b>Author</b>	Adelaide Lancers Narza Barza Athletic Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Programme of the second Annual cavalry tournament and military sports under the auspices of the Adelaide Narza Barza Athletic Club.	<b>Date</b>	1890
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>			

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.42 A b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Athletics
<b>Author</b>	Amateur Athletic Association of South Australia	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Annual Report and Statement of Accounts	<b>Date</b>	1981
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	(1st) 1980/81		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.4 B b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Athletics
<b>Author</b>	Amateur Athletic Association of South Australia	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Big Eight Bulletin	<b>Date</b>	1980-1982
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Summer 1980/81 - Feb 1982.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796 C a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Athletics
<b>Author</b>	Amateur Athletic Association of South Australia	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Coca - Cola Games: South Australian All School track and field championship	<b>Date</b>	1980
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	[No.2] 1980.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.42 A b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Athletics
<b>Author</b>	Amateur Athletic Association of South Australia	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Minutes of Congress	<b>Date</b>	1980-1981
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Oct 1980 - June 1981		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.42 A c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Athletics
<b>Author</b>	Amateur Athletic Association of South Australia	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Newsletter	<b>Date</b>	1980-1981
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Dec 1980 - Jan/Feb (1981)		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.4 S c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Athletics
<b>Author</b>	Amateur Athletic Association of South Australia	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Shell-Charles Hansen under 17 national athletic meeting and all-Australian sub-junior match	<b>Date</b>	1979
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	20/21 Jan 1979		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.4 T b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Athletics
<b>Author</b>	Amateur Athletic Association of South Australia	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Track and Field Championships of South Australia	<b>Date</b>	1981- -1986
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	14,15 Feb 1981 - 22,23 Feb 1986. Incomplete.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.42 W a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Athletics
<b>Author</b>	Amateur Athletic Association of South Australia	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Winter Handbook	<b>Date</b>	1978-1982
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	1978-1982		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.42 A a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Athletics
<b>Author</b>	Amateur Athletic Union of Australia	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Australian All-School Athletic Championships	<b>Date</b>	December 1978
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>			
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.42 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Athletics
<b>Author</b>	Amateur Athletics Association of South Australia	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Summer handbook	<b>Date</b>	1978-1981
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1978/79 - 1981/82		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.42 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Athletics
<b>Author</b>	Athletic Association of South Australia	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Athletic Times	<b>Date</b>	1985
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Vol.1, no.2, 3 (Mar and Aug) 1985		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.4 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Athletics
<b>Author</b>	Athletics South Australia	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Summer handbook	<b>Date</b>	1991
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1991/92		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	D 8037 (T) State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Athletics
<b>Author</b>	Auld, R.W.	<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	The Formative Years Of The City-Bay Fun Run	<b>Date</b>	1991
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	7
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	The biggest participatory sports event in South Australia was founded in 1973 largely due to the organisation of veteran athlete Bob Clarke. The author, another veteran athlete, has focussed on the period of Clarke's term as Race Director to observe how the aims of the founders fared as, coincidentally, an international running boom swept into Adelaide and led to the City-Bay Run becoming an Adelaide institution. Two tables are appended, one which illustrates the growth in Run entries from 1973 to 1984 and the increasing financial benefit passed on to State athletics whilst the second presents an analysis of the Run's demographics in terms of age and sex of the entrants which highlights a marked change over the 12 year period of the analysis. The essay makes no attempt to provide a record of results or times.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.42 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Athletics
<b>Author</b>	Australian State Secondary Schools Athletic Council	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Athletic championships, official programme	<b>Date</b>	1976-1977
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1976-1977		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 797.140994231 B856 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Athletics/ Swimming/ Yachting/ Cycling
<b>Author</b>	Brighton Sports and Regatta	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Official Programme of the Brighton Sports and Regatta, New Years Day, January 1, 1907	<b>Date</b>	1907
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	10
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Brighton?		
<b>Description</b>	Events included boating, swimming, diving, running, bicycling, old buffers (men over 45), married ladies, high jump and sheep weight guessing.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z 796.42 B878 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Athletics
<b>Author</b>	Brown, Les J. & O'Donoghue, Les	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	One Hundred Bay Sheffields	<b>Date</b>	1987
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	172
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Adelaide		
<b>Description</b>	A history of the foremost, and most enduring, professional footrace in South Australia spanning the century 1887 to 1986. The co-authors, both officials of the S.A. Athletic League, have chronicled for each year the distance, purse, placings of the finalists and their handicap marks. Also included are the winning margin, winner's time and the number of entrants. A brief description of each year's race is given, usually with some relevant background information. Short items about individuals and issues have been interspersed in the chronology to break up the format. Some reference to supporting events on the race programme is given, including events for veterans.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z 796.4099423 D153 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Athletics
<b>Author</b>	Daly, John A.	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Ours Were the Hearts to Dare: a history of women's amateur athletics in South Australia 1930-1980	<b>Date</b>	1982
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	113
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Adelaide		
<b>Description</b>	The author is an ex-athlete and Olympic track coach. He has drawn upon the personal records of elite athletes and officials, the records of the S.A. Women's Athletic Association and the press in compiling this record of development of women's athletics. The difficulties of women attempting to enter sports competition in a society entrenched with attitudes ranged against such participation are canvassed. The pioneers needed to "dare" to be accepted as, only in 1928, was competition initiated with a short sprint race. Longer events and then, eventually, a full programme of both track and of field events were to come slowly but surely. Selection of local athletes in Olympic Games teams followed and when the State's men's and women's associations merged in 1980 full acceptance could be felt to be achieved. Appendices list officials and State champions over the years.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.426 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Athletics
<b>Author</b>	Distance Runners Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Festival City Runner	<b>Date</b>	1979-1981
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	June 1979 - Nov 1981		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.426 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Athletics
<b>Author</b>	Enfield Harriers Amateur Athletic Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	[Miscellaneous publications]	<b>Date</b>	1976
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Apr 17 - June 26, 1976 Including cross country and road racing results 1976.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796 G a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Athletics
<b>Author</b>	Gaelic Athletic Association of South Australia	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Member's Guide	<b>Date</b>	1980
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1980		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796 G b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Athletics
<b>Author</b>	Gaelic Athletic Association of South Australia	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Newsletter	<b>Date</b>	1980
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	Oct 1980		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.42H a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Athletics
<b>Author</b>	Henley Districts Little Athletics Centre	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Handbook	<b>Date</b>	1981-1982
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Henley Districts Little Athletics Centre 1981-1982.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.406094234 J52 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Athletics
<b>Author</b>	Jenkin, Veronica	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Up and Running: the early years of Little Athletics in Mount Gambier	<b>Date</b>	[1991]
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	50
<b>Place pub'n</b>	[Mt. Gambier]		
<b>Description</b>	Due to the loss of the Club's minute books in 1987, an urgency was felt to compile a history whilst foundation personnel and papers were accessible. All available documentation, it seems, from the time of the Club's re-formation in 1981 has been faithfully reproduced. An earlier Club had formed in 1974 but lapsed after a short time.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z 796.406099423 K29 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Athletics
<b>Author</b>	Kelly, W.T.	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	S.A. Amateur Athletics: a history 1867-1973	<b>Date</b>	1973
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	145
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Adelaide		
<b>Description</b>	The author had a background in competition athletics and football and has sketched the development of athletics from the formation of the first club in 1867. In 1905 the S.A. Amateur Athletic Association was formed to oversight the activities of all clubs in competition. Half of the book is devoted to statistics, mainly of the performances of each year's State champions. More emphasis lies with track and field events than with the longer distances run during winter months. The S.A.A.A. sponsored the publication.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.42 c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Athletics
<b>Author</b>	King's College, Adelaide	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Programme of the Triangular Athletic Meeting Between King's College, Pulteney Grammar School and Scotch College.	<b>Date</b>	1965
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	10th, 1965		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796 M a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Athletics
<b>Author</b>	Mount Gambier District Schools' Sports Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Programme of the annual sports	<b>Date</b>	1972
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1972		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.4 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Athletics/ Basketball/ Cycling/ Horse racing /Venues
<b>Author</b>	Port Adelaide Labor Day Celebrations Committee	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Labor Day Sports Programme, Monday 11th October 1965	<b>Date</b>	1965
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	12
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Held at the Alberton Oval where trotting, cycling, basketball and running events were held.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Athletics/ Cycling/ Horse racing /Venues
<b>Author</b>	Port Adelaide (S. Aust.) Council	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	City of Port Adelaide Labor Day Celebrations: Labor Day Sports Programme	<b>Date</b>	1963- -1975
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1963-1964; 1966-1967; 1975. At the Alberton Oval venue, the list of events included running, cycling, trotting, woodchopping, tug-of-war etc.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.4 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Athletics
<b>Author</b>	Prince Alfred College	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Annual athletic sports	<b>Date</b>	1909- -1917
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1909; 1912; 1913; 1916; 1917		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.3 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Athletics
<b>Author</b>	Purnong and District Schools Association	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Programme for sports and show, 1946.	<b>Date</b>	1946
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>			

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.5 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Athletics/ Venues
<b>Author</b>	Queens School	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Programme of athletic sports	<b>Date</b>	1893. 1894
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Staged at the Adelaide Oval by the School on October 6th 1893 and on 21st September 1894. Entrants names for each event included.		



<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.3 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Athletics
<b>Author</b>	Selth, Donald V.	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	A Ranking List of the Outstanding Athletes of the First Fifty Years: 1905-1955.	<b>Date</b>	1956
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	16
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>			
<hr/>			
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.5 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Athletics
<b>Author</b>	Seven News Corporate Cup	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Bulletin	<b>Date</b>	1989-1991
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	No.1 (1989) - no.8 (1991).		
<hr/>			
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.4 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Athletics
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Amateur Athletic Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Amateur Athletic Yearbook	<b>Date</b>	1966- -1970
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1966/67; 1970/71.		
<hr/>			
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.42 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Athletics
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Amateur Athletic Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Annual report and statement of account	<b>Date</b>	1962- -1980
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	50th (1961/62); 54th (1965/66) - 68th (1979/80)		
<hr/>			
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.42 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Athletics
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Amateur Athletic Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Athletic News	<b>Date</b>	1965- -1976
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Vol.1, no.1 (Aug 1965) - (Nov 1967); (Mar 1974) - (Oct 1976). (In 1980 the South Australian Amateur Athletic Association and South Australian Womens Amateur Athletic Association amalgamated to form the Amateur Athletic Association of South Australia.)		
<hr/>			
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.4206 S726 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Athletics
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Amateur Athletic Association	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Constitution, laws and general rules (adopted 4th May 1972)	<b>Date</b>	1972
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	58
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Also: Constitution and rules, 1905. (2 pamphlets)		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.42 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Athletics
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Amateur Athletic Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Junior track and field games championships	<b>Date</b>	1942. 1943
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1942; 1943.		
<hr/>			
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.42 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Athletics
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Amateur Athletic Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	South Australian Schoolboys Athletic and Age Championships. Official Programme	<b>Date</b>	1975-1978
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1975 - 1978. Title varies (2 sets of periodicals)		
<hr/>			
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.420994231 S729 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Athletics/ Venues
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Amateur Athletic Association	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Souvenir Programme, Australasian Athletic Championship Carnival, under the control of the S.A.A.A., Adelaide Oval, 2nd Jan 1922	<b>Date</b>	1922
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	[Adelaide]		
<b>Description</b>	Programme for the second day, Monday January 2nd, 1922. It notifies the State colours as chocolate and blue, lists New Zealand amongst the competing teams and incidentally lists the 12 affiliated S.A.A.A. clubs at the time. All individual competitors are listed and the programme reveals open competition in that two events had been provided for professional runners.		
<hr/>			
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.42 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Athletics
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Amateur Athletic Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Track & field championships. Official programme	<b>Date</b>	1974-1980
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	52nd (1974) - 58th (1980)		
<hr/>			
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.42 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Athletics
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Amateur Athletic Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Twilight meeting	<b>Date</b>	1975-1976
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	20 Nov 1975; 14 Jan 1976.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.42 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Athletics
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Amateur Athletic Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Winter Programme	<b>Date</b>	1973-1977
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	1973 – 1977. Continued by: Winter Handbook - under the changed title of Amateur Athletic Association of South Australia.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.42068 I35 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Athletics/ Venues
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Amateur Athletic Association and South Australian Women's Inaugural Track and Field Meeting and Official Opening of the Olympic Sports Field (Kensington Oval).	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	[Programme]	<b>Date</b>	1965
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	16
<b>Place pub'n</b>	[Adelaide]		
<b>Description</b>	Opened by the Governor in the presence of the Premier and the mayor of Burnside, this marked a significant event in South Australian athletics. A 26-event programme followed which included champion Ron Clarke as an entrant in the 2 Miles Run.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.42 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Athletics
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Amateur Athletic Association & South Australian Womens Amateur Athletic Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Track & field programme, summer season	<b>Date</b>	1973-1977
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	[Adelaide]		
<b>Description</b>	1973/74 - 1977/78. Continued by: Summer handbook.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Athletics
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Athletic League	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Constitution and rules and regulations. 1910	<b>Date</b>	1910
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	32
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>			

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.4 S a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Athletics
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Boys Technical High School Sports Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Annual Athletic Carnival	<b>Date</b>	1959
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1959		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.42 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Athletics
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Little Athletics Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Annual Report	<b>Date</b>	1973-1985
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1972/73; 1975; 1980 - 1982/83; 1984/85. Some issues titled Yearbook.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.42 d State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Athletics
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Little Athletics Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	The Athlete: official magazine of the South Australian Little Athletics Association	<b>Date</b>	1976-1981
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Nov 1980; Feb 1981; May 1981. Continues: South Australian Athlete no.2 (Mar 1978 - no.10 Sep 1979). Continues: South Australian Little Athlete no.1 (Oct 1976) - no.1 (Nov 1977). (3 sets of periodicals)		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.42 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Athletics
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Primary Schools Amateur Sports Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Country & metropolitan athletic championships. Official programme.	<b>Date</b>	1969- -1979
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1969; 1974-75; 1978-1979.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 372.86 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Athletics
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Public Schools Amateur Sports Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Annual State country and metropolitan athletic championships. Official programme	<b>Date</b>	1967
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	(15th) 1967.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.3 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Athletics
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Public Schools Committees Sports Association	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	14th Combined Athletic Sports Meeting, 1951. Official programme.	<b>Date</b>	1951
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	Held at the Adelaide Oval. All entrants for each event listed.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 372.86 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Athletics
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Public Schools Games Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Combined schools Athletics meeting Official programme	<b>Date</b>	1974
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	37th (1974)		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.426 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Athletics
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Road Runners Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	. . . Calendar; Fun runs and Road races in South Australia	<b>Date</b>	1982
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1982		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.426 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Athletics
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Road Runners Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Festival City Marathon results	<b>Date</b>	1984. 1987
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Aug 1984; July 1987		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.426 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Athletics
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Road Runners Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Newsletter	<b>Date</b>	1984-1986
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	No.22 (Nov 1984) - no.37 (Aug 1986)		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.426 S a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Athletics
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Road Runners Club	<b>Code</b>	Athletics
<b>Title</b>	South Australia Running	<b>Date</b>	1982-1986
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	No.1 (Feb/Apr 1982) - no.16 (Jun/Aug 1986)		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.426 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Athletics
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Road Runners Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Sunday Mail/ Farmers Union Festival City Marathon. Programme, race instructions and entrant's list, 1984	<b>Date</b>	1984-1986
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Aug 1984. Continued by: Festival City Marathon. Race instructions Aug 1985; 1986. (2 sets of periodicals)		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.42 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Athletics
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Secondary Schools Sports Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	[Programme]	<b>Date</b>	1970- -1980
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1970-1973; 1975-1978. Continued by: South Australian Secondary Schools Sports Association. Combined track and field championships [Programme] 1980.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.42 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Athletics
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Veteran Athletic Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Track and field championships	<b>Date</b>	1977
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1977		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.42 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Athletics
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Veterans Athletic Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Grey Hares	<b>Date</b>	1975-1988
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	No.1 (Jan 1981) - Dec 1988. Continues: South Australian Veterans Athletic Club. Newsletter [Mar] 1975 - no.35 (Nov 1980). (2 sets of periodicals). Up to 1980, the Club was titled South Australian Veterans Amateur Athletic Club.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.42 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Athletics
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Veterans Athletic Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Winter Host Day	<b>Date</b>	1976-1978
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1976; 1978.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.42 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Athletics
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Women's Amateur Athletic Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	All Australian sub-junior match programme	<b>Date</b>	1976
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1976.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.42 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Athletics
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Women's Amateur Athletic Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	All school girls athletic championships. Official programme.	<b>Date</b>	1976
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1976		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.42 c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Athletics
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Women's Amateur Athletic Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Annual Report	<b>Date</b>	1973-1980
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1972/73 - 38th (1979/80)		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.42 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Athletics
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Women's Amateur Athletic Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Australian Women's Track & Field Championships	<b>Date</b>	1974
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Programme 1974		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.06 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Athletics
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Women's Amateur Athletic Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	The Sportswoman: official publication of the SAWAAA	<b>Date</b>	1964-1965
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Vol.1, no.1 (Aug 1964) - v.1, no.11 (Aug 1965)		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.42 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Athletics
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Women's Amateur Athletic Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Women's cross-country, road walking and road relay championships of Australia: programme	<b>Date</b>	1976
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1976		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.4206 S726 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Athletics
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Women's Amateur Athletics Association	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Constitution, laws and rules	<b>Date</b>	1973
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	34
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>			
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.4 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Athletics
<b>Author</b>	St. Peter's College	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Athletics sports meeting	<b>Date</b>	1904- -1968
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	No.7 (1904) - no.22 (1919); no.28 (1925) - 1968. Incomplete.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.2 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Athletics
<b>Author</b>	St. Peter's College	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Programme of the Annual Sports	<b>Date</b>	1888- -1936
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	Sept 1888-1898; May 1922 - May 1936. Incomplete.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 373.942 c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Athletics
<b>Author</b>	St. Peter's College	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Senior athletic school sports programme.	<b>Date</b>	1938- -1978
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1938-1940; 1948; 1971-1978.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.4 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Athletics
<b>Author</b>	St Peter's Collegiate School	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Programme of the Annual Sports, 1888-90; 1893; 1898.	<b>Date</b>	1888---- 1898
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>			
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 373.942 U a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Athletics
<b>Author</b>	Unley High School	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Annual Sports Day	<b>Date</b>	1959- -1963
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Apr. 1959; Apr. 1962; Apr. 1963.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	PRG 376 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Athletics
<b>Author</b>	Walsh H.R.	<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	Papers of H.R. Walsh relating to the S.A. Amateur Athletic Association	<b>Date</b>	1909-1950
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Past president of the S.A.A.A. Minutes, correspondence, programmes, press cuttings etc. Includes papers of S.A. Olympic Council, 1948.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.42 W a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Athletics
<b>Author</b>	Western District Amateur Athletic Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	1/2 Yearly General Meeting	<b>Date</b>	1980
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	October 1980.		



<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.42 c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Athletics
<b>Author</b>	Western District Amateur Athletic Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Annual report and statement of accounts	<b>Date</b>	(date not listed)
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>			
<hr/>			
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.406 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Athletics
<b>Author</b>	Western District Amateur Athletic Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Athletic News: from Western District Amateur Athletic Club and Western District Women's Amateur Athletic Club	<b>Date</b>	1963-1965
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	[No.1] ([1963]) - [no.37] ([1963]). Continued by: Western District Amateur Athletic News no.1 (Oct 1964) - no.1 (Dec 1965). (2 sets of periodicals)		
<hr/>			
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.42 c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Athletics
<b>Author</b>	Western District Amateur Athletic Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Minutes of meeting	<b>Date</b>	1975-1976
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	(June 1975) - (June 1976)		
<hr/>			
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.42 c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Athletics
<b>Author</b>	Western District Amateur Athletic Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Westerns Whisper	<b>Date</b>	1975- -1990
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	June 1975 - May/June 1976; no.70 (Nov 1980) - no.93 (Dec 1983); no.139 (Aug 1987) - no.156 Mar/Apr 1990. Continues: Presentation evening incorporating club rankings and annual awards 1975/76. Continues: Annual report and statement of accounts 1973-1976; 1979-1981. (3 sets of periodicals).		
<hr/>			
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.4W a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Athletics
<b>Author</b>	Western District Amateur Athletic Club Supporter's Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Minutes of meeting	<b>Date</b>	1980
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	October 1980		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	SRG 491 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Athletics
<b>Author</b>	Western District Women's Amateur Athletic Club	<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	Miscellaneous records	<b>Date</b>	1940- -1992
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	<p>Historical notes by Lois Quarrell with related press cuttings, notes by Mollie Heffernan and History of South Australian Athletics by Peter Gaston.  Minutes of W.D.W.A.A.C.; 1940 - 1975, 3 vols.  Minutes of W.D.A.A.C.; 1975. Membership book; c1945, 1974-75.  Photographs - action, group and individual.  The Adelaide Women's Athletic Club was formed in 1938. In 1940 the W.D.W.A.A.C. formed and the two clubs established the South Australian Women's Amateur Athletic Association to oversight women's athletics.  In 1975 the W.D.W.A.A.C. amalgamated with the men's club, the Western Districts Amateur Athletic Club.</p>		

---

# ***SPORTS BIBLIOGRAPHY***



**B**

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.345 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Badminton
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Badminton Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	The Feather	<b>Date</b>	1965-1976
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1965-1966; May 1972; Apr-Aug 1976		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.345 U a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Badminton
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Badminton Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Uber Cup Australasian Zone Final	<b>Date</b>	1974
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	1974		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.345 S134 c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Badminton
<b>Author</b>	St. Andrews Badminton Club	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Constitution	<b>Date</b>	c1975
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	c1975		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.345 S134 c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Badminton
<b>Author</b>	St. Andrews Badminton Club	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Rules	<b>Date</b>	c1975
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	c1975		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	SRG 152 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Badminton
<b>Author</b>	St. Andrews Badminton Club, Walkerville	<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	Records	<b>Date</b>	1934-1974
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Minute books, attendance books, financial records. Span: 1934-1974.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	Normal access: contact South Australian Parachute Council Inc., Box 665, Unley, S.A. 5061.	<b>Subject</b>	Ballooning/ Parachuting
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	South Australian Parachute Council: community organisation records. Australian Historic Records Register, National Library of Australia	<b>Date</b>	Range: 1908-1988
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Parachuting has been practised in South Australia since 1962 as a sport, however Christopher Sebphe was a skilled parachutist 30 years earlier. The Parachute Council was formed in 1975. The records include minutes, correspondence and competition results from 1982 to 1988; a press cuttings book of Samuel Sebphe c1908 on ballooning in Adelaide and interstate; a press cuttings book regarding parachuting and skydiving in South Australia 1934 to 1939 and photographs of ballooning and parachuting 1908.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 629.13322099423 M682 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Ballooning/ Parachuting
<b>Author</b>	Mitchell, Marion, J.	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Ballooning in South Australia, 1871 - 1983	<b>Date</b>	1983
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	32
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Greenacres, S.A.		
<b>Description</b>	A modest booklet but with a well-referenced text and an extensive bibliography. Photographs include the ascent of the first balloon in South Australia opposite the Newmarket Hotel. From 1964 an increasing interest in ballooning had been apparent in the State. (Also note: the first ascent was reported in the South Australian Register of 15/7/1871 and details of subsequent ascents appear in the issues of 2/1/1878, 3/1/1878 and 7/2/1879.)		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 797.5 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Ballooning/ Parachuting
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Balloon and Airship Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Newsletter	<b>Date</b>	1991-1994
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	Vol.9 (Aug 1991) - v.12, no.2 Apr 1994. Continues: Ripline, 1983-1990. Continues: South Australian Balloon and Airship Club newsletter, 1982		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.357 c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Baseball
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Black on White	<b>Date</b>	1977/78
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	No.1 - no.4 (1977/78)		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.357 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Baseball
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Night Baseball. 1952-1954	<b>Date</b>	1952-1954
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	12th Nov 1952 - 25 Mar 1954		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.357 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Baseball
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Night Baseball. Norwood Oval.	<b>Date</b>	1959-1960
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	11 Nov. 1959 - 10 Feb. 1960		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.357 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Baseball
<b>Author</b>	Australian Baseball League	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Official season's programme	<b>Date</b>	1992-1993
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	1992/93 - 1993		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	Newspaper Cutting vol.2/p.286 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Baseball
<b>Author</b>	Butler, Keith	<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	History of Baseball in South Australia (from The Advertiser 28 March 1947)	<b>Date</b>	1947
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	The beginnings were in 1888 and a photograph is featured of the State's first representative team of 1889 but by 1947, 67 teams existed in the metropolitan area. The writer acknowledges a thesis of L.C. Pode.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	PRG 981 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Baseball
<b>Author</b>	Ewers, Rue and Claude	<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	Diary, scrapbooks, photographs and programmes.	<b>Date</b>	
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Diary of Rue 1897, details the tour of the United States of America by the Australian baseball team. In addition there are a tour programme, newspaper cuttings and photographs. Scrapbook 1887 - 1895; 1910 - 1930. Starts with Rue but the bulk is newspaper cuttings relating to his son Claude. Photographs: c1897. Programmes : South Australian Baseball League souvenir, interstate matches Adelaide Oval, 1914; Australian Baseball Carnival, Adelaide 1934; Australian Baseball Championships Series 1947; Commonwealth Jubilee Baseball Championships Series, Adelaide 1951.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.357 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Baseball
<b>Author</b>	Goodwood Baseball Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Smoke Signals	<b>Date</b>	1973- -1994
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Aug 1979 - Feb 1994 Continues: Newsletter no.47 (July 1973) - no.64(Sept 1976)		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	SRG 302 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Baseball
<b>Author</b>	Night Baseball League	<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	Records	<b>Date</b>	1951-1977
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Minutes, correspondence, photographs, articles (H. Jones). Span: 1951-1977.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.357 c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Baseball
<b>Author</b>	Port Adelaide District Baseball Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Annual Report and Financial Statement	<b>Date</b>	1977-1978
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1976/77; 1977/78		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.357092 c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Baseball
<b>Author</b>	Red Sox/East Torrens Payneham Baseball Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Yearbook	<b>Date</b>	1974/75
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1974/75		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.357 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Baseball
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Baseball League	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Annual Report	<b>Date</b>	1973- -1990
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1972/73 - 1990. Imperfect.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.357 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Baseball
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Baseball League	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Baseball News and Weekly Programme	<b>Date</b>	1971-1974
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Nov. 1971 - Mar. 1974		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.357 H c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Baseball
<b>Author</b>	Southern Districts Baseball Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Hawk Tawk	<b>Date</b>	1980-1984
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	July 1980 - Sept 1984		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 797.91 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Baseball
<b>Author</b>	The Adelaide Baseball Club	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Official "Buzzer System" 1934	<b>Date</b>	1934
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Office bearers for season 1934 are listed as well as the registered playing members. Two pages are devoted to the history of baseball in Australia, particularly South Australia, and a colonial team of 1889 is named.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.323 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Basketball
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	West End 36'ers; Adelaide's own. Match Programme	<b>Date</b>	1985-1990
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	16 June 1989 - 22 Sept 1990. Continues: Adelaide West End 36ers programme (28 Aug 1985; 26 Feb 1988-10 June 1989)		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.323 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Basketball
<b>Author</b>	Adelaide University Basketball Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Foul	<b>Date</b>	1974
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Vol.1 (Apr - June) 1974		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.323 c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Basketball
<b>Author</b>	Amateur Basketball Association of South Australia. Referees Committee	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Basketball Official	<b>Date</b>	1982-1993
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Vol.1, no.4 (July/Aug 1982) - v.8, no.1 (Jan/Feb 1988); v.8,no.5 (Sept/Nov 1989); v.9, no.5 (Oct/Nov 1990) - v.12, no.2 (Nov/Dec 1993)		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.323 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Basketball
<b>Author</b>	Apollo Junior Championship Basketball	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Apollo Championship	<b>Date</b>	1988-
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1988; 1989		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 797.98 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Basketball/ Netball
<b>Author</b>	Australian Women's International Rules Under 18 basketball championships	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Official programme	<b>Date</b>	1966
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	1966		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.323 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Basketball
<b>Author</b>	Basketball Association of South Australia	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Australian under 18 men's championship	<b>Date</b>	1990
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1990		



<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.323 c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Basketball
<b>Author</b>	Basketball Association of South Australia	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Tap In [Men]	<b>Date</b>	1975-1992
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Vol.1, no.1 (July 1975) - v.15, no.29 (Nov 1992). Continued by: Tap In (Basketball Association of S.A. Men/Women City of Adelaide)		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.323 c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Basketball
<b>Author</b>	Basketball Association of South Australia	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Tap In [Women]	<b>Date</b>	1975-1992
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Vol.1, no.1 (July 1975) - v.15, no.27 (Nov 1992). Continued by: Tap In (Basketball Association of S.A. Men/Women City of Adelaide)		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.323 c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Basketball
<b>Author</b>	Basketball Association of South Australia. Men/Women, City of Adelaide	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Tap In	<b>Date</b>	1993-1994
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	No.1 (8 Mar 1993) - vol.17, no.1 (1 Feb 1994). Continues: Tap In (Basketball Association of S. A.) [Men]; [Women].		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.323 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Basketball
<b>Author</b>	Commonwealth Bank Junior State Championships	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Game Programme	<b>Date</b>	1990
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	18/21 May, 1990.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.323 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Basketball
<b>Author</b>	Foodland Junior Season Basketball	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	[Programme]	<b>Date</b>	1990-
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1990-		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.323 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Basketball
<b>Author</b>	Median Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Newsletter	<b>Date</b>	1983
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	No.1 (June 1983).		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.323 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Basketball
<b>Author</b>	National Basketball League	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	[Programme]	<b>Date</b>	1986
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	1986. Includes: "Tonight's schedule", "Tonight's program", Final series" etc.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.323 R159 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Basketball/ Netball
<b>Author</b>	Raison, Helen	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Mount Barker Basketball 1946-1992	<b>Date</b>	1993?
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	[Mt. Barker]		
<b>Description</b>	This history of basketball in the Adelaide Hills is firstly encapsulated in a two-page foreword then enlarged upon by the author. Highlights of various games are recounted with the author drawing upon the Mount Barker Courier and ex-players and officials as sources. A quiet humour takes its place in the record as well as photographs of individuals, teams and action snaps, particularly of the more recent period.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.323 C c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Basketball
<b>Author</b>	S.A. Church Basketball Officials Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Centres Please	<b>Date</b>	1982-
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Vol.5, no.6 (July 1982) - Continues: Basketball Official vol.1, no.7 (July 1965)-v.17, no.1 (June 1980)		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.323 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Basketball
<b>Author</b>	SA-FM Buffalos	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Match programme	<b>Date</b>	1988-1991
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	June 1988 - May/Sept 1991.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.323 c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Basketball
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Church Basketball Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Church Basketball [newsletter]	<b>Date</b>	1975-1994
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	Vol.9, no.5 (Jan/Feb 1975) - Jan 1994		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.323 S a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Basketball
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Churches of Christ Men's Basketball Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Programme	<b>Date</b>	1971
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1971		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.323 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Basketball
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Youth Clubs. St. Bernards Basketball Association.	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Double Dribble	<b>Date</b>	1974-1975
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	Vol.1, no.2 (July 1974) - v.2, no.2 (Apr 1975)		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.323 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Basketball
<b>Author</b>	Women's Basketball Club Championships	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Programme and results	<b>Date</b>	1988
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Apr 1988		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z 797.8 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Bowls
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Bowler	<b>Date</b>	1915 1916
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Adelaide		
<b>Description</b>	Vol. 1, No.1 - 27; 1915 and 1916. Bound periodicals covering two seasons. Results, photographs, caricatures, person profiles, interviews and recollections.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z 797.8 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Bowls
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	The Green: an illustrated monthly.	<b>Date</b>	1935/1936
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	No. 1 - 4. Nov. 1935 to 1936. Bound copies of a periodical. The first magazine features an article by well-known sportsman and sportswriter, Clarence Moody, who reminisces about South Australia's early bowling history in the 1900's. A brief history of a Club appears in each monthly - viz. Adelaide, Adelaide Oval, South Park and Sturt. Photographs and pennant results add further historical value.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.31 S111 d State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Bowls
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	The S.A. Bowler	<b>Date</b>	1966-1994
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	[Port Adelaide]		
<b>Description</b>	V.1 no.1, Dec 3, 1966 - 1994 Title varies slightly viz. S.A. Bowler, S A Bowler. July issue published as S.A. Bowler Annual, 1968-1971.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.31 S111 d State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Bowls
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	The S.A. bowler . . . annual.	<b>Date</b>	1968-1971
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Port Adelaide		
<b>Description</b>	Issued as, and continued by, July issue of S.A. Bowler. Continued by: S.A. Bowler.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.31 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Bowls
<b>Author</b>	Adelaide Bowling Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Annual Report	<b>Date</b>	1963- -1981
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1962/63 - 1963/64; 1969/70 - 1981.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	SRG 220 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Bowls
<b>Author</b>	Adelaide Oval Bowling Club	<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	Records	<b>Date</b>	1904-1925
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Correspondence, lists of members and clubs, financial papers, visitor's book and scrap book. Span: 1904 to 1925.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.31 c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Bowls
<b>Author</b>	Alberton Bowling Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Season	<b>Date</b>	1976-1983
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1976/77 - 1983 plus balance sheet.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.31 c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Bowls
<b>Author</b>	Arthurton Bowling Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Annual meeting	<b>Date</b>	1972-1991
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1971/72 - 1991		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.31 c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Bowls
<b>Author</b>	Bowls Past Presidents' Association of South Australia	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	News and Views	<b>Date</b>	1975-1987
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Apr 1975 - Apr/May 1987		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.31 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Bowls
<b>Author</b>	Brighton Bowling Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Newsletter	<b>Date</b>	1973- -1975
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	Oct 1973 - Apr 1974; Sept 1974 - Mar/Apr 1975		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.31 c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Bowls
<b>Author</b>	Broadview Bowling Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Newsletter	<b>Date</b>	1975
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	No.15 (Mar 1975) - no.18 (Apr 1975)		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.31 c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Bowls
<b>Author</b>	Burnside R.S.L. Bowling Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Report for year . . .	<b>Date</b>	1956
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1955/56		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.31 C459 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Bowls
<b>Author</b>	Chant, C.H.	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	The History of Grange Bowling Club Inc:- 1907 to 1986	<b>Date</b>	1986
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	44
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Grange		
<b>Description</b>	The booklet includes chapters on development of the Club property, on greens, greenkeepers and managers and on interesting personalities. Office-bearers and players are listed and photographs of two foundation members, the clubhouse of 1910 and players of 1921-22 are amongst the selection included. The author acknowledges the use of Club records and the State Library. An index completes the booklet.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.31 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Bowls
<b>Author</b>	Clarence Gardens Bowling Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Annual report	<b>Date</b>	1975-1993
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1975-1993		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z 796.31 C734 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Bowls
<b>Author</b>	Commonwealth Jubilee Bowling Carnival	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Handbook of the Fifteenth Commonwealth Jubilee Bowling Carnival: Adelaide Feb 14th to March 3rd, 1951 conducted . . . by the South Australian Bowling Association	<b>Date</b>	1951?
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	204
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Adelaide		
<b>Description</b>	John Martins department store sponsored the programme. A brief record of all previous carnivals is summarised in four tables and the officials of each club are listed plus a relevant photograph. An index of competitors is included.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.315 D 639 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Bowls
<b>Author</b>	Dodd, Ross	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	The History of the Stansbury Bowling Club: 1955-1992	<b>Date</b>	1992
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	72
<b>Place pub'n</b>	[Stansbury]		
<b>Description</b>	The author, a life-member, traces the development of the Club from its beginnings. Many members' contributions emerge and photographs include champion players and teams as well as clubrooms. An appendix lists officials and club champions over the life of the Club.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.06 G879 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Bowls/ Tennis/ Croquet
<b>Author</b>	Grosvenor, G. Arch	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Sixty Years At Unley Park: 1923-1983	<b>Date</b>	1983
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	27
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Unley Park		
<b>Description</b>	The Unley Park Sports Club on Northgate Street comprises four member clubs viz. men's bowling, women's bowling, croquet and tennis. The tennis club is the oldest, founded as Hyde Park Tennis Club nearby but, needing a bigger site, moved to Northgate Street. The new site was too big for the Tennis Club's requirements and the other clubs were invited to share. The Tennis Club has had illustrious members in Quist, Thomas and Turnbull, all acquitting themselves well overseas. Acknowledgements are extended to the research of some other members plus access to the Sports Club's minutes in this account of how the Unley Park Club was formed and prospered. Short accounts of each of the four member clubs follows. Perceptive and skilful sketches by A.J. Peake and C.W. Rawling are sprinkled through the booklet.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 797.8 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Bowls
<b>Author</b>	Hawthorn Bowling Club	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Rules	<b>Date</b>	1926
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>			

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 797.8 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Bowls
<b>Author</b>	Hawthorn Bowling Club	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Rules	<b>Date</b>	1926. 1945
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1926; 1945 (2 booklets).		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	SRG 128 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Bowls
<b>Author</b>	Hindmarsh Bowling Club	<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	Records	<b>Date</b>	
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>			
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 794.6 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Bowls
<b>Author</b>	Holdfast Bay Bowling Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Annual report and Balance Sheet	<b>Date</b>	1969-1973
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1969 - 1973		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z 796.310994231 J12 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Bowls/ Tennis/ Croquet
<b>Author</b>	Jackson, E.	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	History of Kensington Gardens Bowling and Tennis Club Incorporated. 1919-1969.	<b>Date</b>	1969
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	63
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Initially traces the redevelopment of "Piles Paddock" to the suburb of Kensington Gardens and summarises the historical context of the foundation year. A detailed history of the Club's progress and development indicates how both the Depression and Second World War difficulties were weathered. Mention is made of the women's bowling section and a croquet section which both thrived. Half of the book is devoted to personalities viz:- pen portraits of all Life Members, brief reference to all Club Presidents, both committee and ordinary members have brief summaries, longstanding members are listed and a section is devoted to family memberships.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 797.8 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Bowls/ Tennis
<b>Author</b>	Kensington Gardens Bowling and Tennis Club	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Rules	<b>Date</b>	1920
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	12
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>			

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.31 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Bowls
<b>Author</b>	Kensington Gardens Bowling Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Newsletter	<b>Date</b>	1981-1986
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1981/82 - 1986/87		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.31 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Bowls
<b>Author</b>	Lameroo Bowling Club.	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Rules and bylaws.	<b>Date</b>	1966?
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>			
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	SRG 481 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Bowls
<b>Author</b>	Marryatville Bowling Club	<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	Miscellaneous records.	<b>Date</b>	1910- -1981
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Includes: Minutes 1910-1972, minutes of A.G.M.'s and special meetings to 1973. Memoranda and appointment of new trustees. 1938, 1944. Papers extracted from minutes 1914-1957. Membership record book 1950. Constitution and rules; not dated; 1981. Papers relating to the Club's Golden Jubilee Year, 1961. Booklet Marryatville Bowling Club Inc., Golden Jubilee Year 1960-1961.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.31 M a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Bowls
<b>Author</b>	Marryatville Bowling Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Season	<b>Date</b>	1980
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1980/81		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.310994231 M143 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Bowls/ Venues
<b>Author</b>	McFarling, D.G	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Seventy Five Years 1902-1977: Adelaide Oval Bowling Club	<b>Date</b>	1977
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	20
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	The Club was the second bowling club to be formed in South Australia and this little booklet has been presented with the hope that it will be the basis for a centenary publication at the appropriate time. The text is dotted with names well-known in other spheres of the State's history and it is people who shine through. Some early photographs are included plus one of the club Honour Board which lists the club's notables. The clubhouse, the greens and the unique gazebo are featured in the text and photographs.		



<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.31 c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Bowls
<b>Author</b>	Millswood Bowling Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Annual report	<b>Date</b>	1961-1976
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	1961-1976.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.31 c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Bowls
<b>Author</b>	Millswood Bowling Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Newsletter	<b>Date</b>	1973- -1975
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	(July 1973) - (Jan 1975). Incomplete.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.3106294273 M665 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Bowls
<b>Author</b>	Minnipa Bowling Club	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Constitution and Rules	<b>Date</b>	1969
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	1969		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.31 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Bowls
<b>Author</b>	Naracoorte Bowling Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>		<b>Date</b>	1976- -1988
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1976 - 1986; 1988		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.31 N a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Bowls
<b>Author</b>	Naracoorte Bowling Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Easter Carnival	<b>Date</b>	1978
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1978		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.31 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Bowls
<b>Author</b>	Naracoorte Bowling Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Programme	<b>Date</b>	1975-1990
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1975/76 - 1990.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.31 c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Bowls
<b>Author</b>	Norwood Bowling Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Newsletter	<b>Date</b>	1974-1976
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Vol.1, no.1 (Sept 1974) - Mar/Apr 1976.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.31 B a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Bowls
<b>Author</b>	Pinnaroo Line Bowls Association & Lameroo District Women's Bowling Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Bowls Handbook	<b>Date</b>	1972- -1983
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1972/73 - 1976/77; 1982/83 - 1983/84.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 794.6 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Bowls
<b>Author</b>	Port Lincoln Bowling Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Newsletter	<b>Date</b>	1974-1986
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Vol 4, no 8 (Oct 1974) - vol 16, no 5 (Apr 1986)		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.31 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Bowls
<b>Author</b>	Prospect Bowling Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Newsletter	<b>Date</b>	1973
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Oct 1973		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.31 R413 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Bowls
<b>Author</b>	Renmark R.S.L. Bowling Club	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Constitution and rules	<b>Date</b>	1975?
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	5
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>			
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 794.6 R a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Bowls
<b>Author</b>	Returned Services League of Australia, South Australian Branch. Indoor Bowls Association.	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Members booklet	<b>Date</b>	1965
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1965		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.31 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Bowls
<b>Author</b>	Royal South Australian Bowling Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Annual report	<b>Date</b>	1925- -1992
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	No.59 (1961/62) - no.89 1992 1925 - 1959/60 (South Australian Bowling Association)		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 794.6 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Bowls
<b>Author</b>	Royal South Australian Bowling Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Pennant Programme	<b>Date</b>	1971. 1977
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1971/72; 1977/78.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 794.6 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Bowls
<b>Author</b>	Royal South Australian Bowling Association.	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	A.B.C. National Bowls Championships, Adelaide. Programme of events.	<b>Date</b>	1961. 1972
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	No 21 (1961); no 27 (1972)		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.31 c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Bowls
<b>Author</b>	Semaphore Bowling Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	On the Jack	<b>Date</b>	1974- -1978
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Vol.1, no.2 (Nov 1974) - v.4, no.6 (Apr 1978). Incomplete.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.31S b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Bowls
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Blind Bowlers Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Annual report	<b>Date</b>	1981-1985
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1981-1984/85		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z 797 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Bowls
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Bowling Association	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	A memento . . . 1st Commonwealth Bowling Carnival, Adelaide	<b>Date</b>	1910
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	162
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Adelaide		
<b>Description</b>	Association office-bearers are listed, including sports writer Clarence Moody as a very active vice-president, with photographs and pen portraits. This was an 11-day Carnival staged at 13 suburban greens and a photograph and short history of each are given. All players are listed and the Draw is published. A history of South Australian bowling from its 1898 beginnings is included. Many contemporary photographs with text have been included to publicise Adelaide and the State to touring bowlers. Interesting advertisements abound including those of suppliers of bowlers needs.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 797.8 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Bowls
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Bowling Association	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Constitution, rules and bylaws	<b>Date</b>	1932
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>			
<hr/>			
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.31 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Bowls
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Bowling Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Programme [For Pennant Matches]	<b>Date</b>	1929-1939
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1929/30 - 1939/40		
<hr/>			
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 797.8 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Bowls
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Bowling Association	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Rules and by-laws	<b>Date</b>	1922. 1932
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1922. 1932 - constitution, rules and by-laws (2 booklets)		
<hr/>			
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 797.8 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Bowls
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Bowling Association	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	South Australian Bowling Christmas Carnival, 1921. Souvenir Entertainment Programme	<b>Date</b>	1921
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Outline of 12 day Interstate carnival.		
<hr/>			
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z 796.31 S726 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Bowls
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Bowling Association	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Third Australian Bowling Carnival: Adelaide, South Australia, Xmas 1921. Souvenir programme.	<b>Date</b>	1921
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	144
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Notable for a short history of each club in the State.		
<hr/>			
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 794.6 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Bowls
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Indoor Bias Bowling Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Pennant programme	<b>Date</b>	1966- -1986
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	1966-1973; 1976-1986		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 794.6 c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Bowls
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Indoor Bias Bowls Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	[Miscellaneous publications]	<b>Date</b>	1988
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1988		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 794.6S c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Bowls
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Indoor Bias Bowls Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Mixed Fours	<b>Date</b>	1980
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1980		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 794.6 S c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Bowls
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Indoor Bias Bowls Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	State mixed pairs	<b>Date</b>	1980
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	1980		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.31 S a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Bowls
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Women's Bowling Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Annual Report and Balance Sheet	<b>Date</b>	1980-1981
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	50th (1979/80) - 51st (1980/81)		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.31 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Bowls
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Women's Bowling Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Journal	<b>Date</b>	1978-1980
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	Vol.1, no.1 (Dec 1978) - v.1, no.12 (June 1980) Merged with S A Bowler in 1980		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.31 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Bowls
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Women's Bowling Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Official Fixtures Book	<b>Date</b>	1975-1983
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1975/76 - 1983/84		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.31 N c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Bowls
<b>Author</b>	Southpaw's Bowlers Social Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Newsletter	<b>Date</b>	1982-1984
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	No.24 (July 1982) - no.39 (Aug 1984)		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z 794.6 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Bowls
<b>Author</b>	Sowden, W.A.	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Handbook of the Ninth Australian Bowling Carnival; Adelaide, March 1934	<b>Date</b>	
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	264
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Adelaide		
<b>Description</b>	Booklet sponsored by John Martins department store of a fortnight carnival enjoying vice-regal patronage staged at various metropolitan greens. All South Australian clubs and their key office-bearers are listed plus photographs of most of these people. There is an index of all carnival players and many contemporary advertisements with their own index. (The booklet of the 1951 carnival mentions that the temperatures experienced in 1934 ranged from 91.8 degrees Fahrenheit to 110.5, dropping to 68.2 on the eleventh day.)		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 797.2 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Bowls
<b>Author</b>	Stirling Bowling Club	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Rules and Regulations	<b>Date</b>	1944
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	4
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>			
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.31 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Bowls
<b>Author</b>	Sturt Bowling Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Newsletter	<b>Date</b>	1979- -1981
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	(Feb 1979) - no.7 (Apr 1981). Incomplete.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	SRG 192 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Bowls
<b>Author</b>	Sturt Bowling Club	<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	Records	<b>Date</b>	1915-1975
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Minutes, correspondence, score books, account books, receipts and statements, register of members, constitution and rules, visitors book, birthday book, annual reports, miscellaneous. Span: 1915-1975.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.3106094233 T131 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Bowls
<b>Author</b>	Tailem Bend Bowling Club	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Tailem Bend Bowling Club: 50 years	<b>Date</b>	1985
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	3
<b>Place pub'n</b>	[Tailem Bend]		
<b>Description</b>	A modest typescript production to celebrate a half century of the Club's existence. Office bearers for 1935 and 1985 are listed. The minute books have been culled for significant chronological developments.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 797.8 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Bowls
<b>Author</b>	Toorak Bowling Club	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Silver Jubilee and Peace With Victory Souvenir	<b>Date</b>	1945
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	The Club was founded in 1918 and a short history is presented. A list of contemporary office-bearers is appended.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	SRG 395 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Bowls/ Tennis
<b>Author</b>	Tranmere Bowling & Tennis Club	<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	Records	<b>Date</b>	1924-1978
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Constitution, correspondence, debentures, teams and results, greenkeepers diaries, building sub-committee documents, club-house plans, minutes, receipt account books, applications for membership, rules, bank loan, membership list and files. Span: 1924-1978.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 794.6 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Bowls
<b>Author</b>	Unley Park Bowling Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Annual General Meeting	<b>Date</b>	1948
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1947/48		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	SRG 357 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Bowls
<b>Author</b>	Unley Park Bowling Club	<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	Records	<b>Date</b>	1916-1984
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Minutes, annual reports, constitutions, financial records, debenture holders, journal, miscellaneous. Span: 1916-1984.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 797.8 c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Bowls/ Venues
<b>Author</b>	Victor Harbour Bowling Green and Improvement Committee	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	The Committee's First Half-yearly Report and Balance Sheet	<b>Date</b>	1908
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	2
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Includes the list of initial subscribers to the creation of the facility.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.83 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Boxing
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Amateur boxer	<b>Date</b>	1978-1980
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	No.1 (Nov 1978) - no.14 (July 1980)		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.83 P961 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Boxing
<b>Author</b>	Fischer, G.L.	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	The Prize-Fight at the Flagstaff, 1848	<b>Date</b>	1959
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	6
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	The Flagstaff Inn was located on the Sturt and the fight was between a John White and a Sydney-sider named Bellamy. The 66 round contest was watched by up to 150 persons and an account is said to be in the "South Australian" of 18/1/1848.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Boxing/ Venues
<b>Author</b>	Healey, John	<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	Roar of the fight crowd in many city places	<b>Date</b>	1949
<b>Publisher</b>	(from The Mail, September 3, 1949). Newspaper Cutting vol.3/p.26	<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Adelaide Stadium in Grenfell Street joined a long list of city sites used for boxing and wrestling which no longer have that function. The Cyclorama, at the turn of the century, was the first and the article elaborates about many more.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.83 G a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Boxing
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Amateur Boxing Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Golden Gloves Tournament	<b>Date</b>	1958. 1962
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	27 Oct 1958; 25 Oct 1962		



<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.83 c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Boxing
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Amateur Boxing Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Year book	<b>Date</b>	1975
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1975		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.31 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Boxing
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Stadium Ltd.	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Souvenir Programme and Magazine, 1922.	<b>Date</b>	1922
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	16
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Includes short articles and photographs of boxers.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.35 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Broomball
<b>Author</b>	Broomball Association of South Australia	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Broomball	<b>Date</b>	1983-1984
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Vol.1, no.1 (Spring 1983) - vol.1, no.3 (Summer 1984)		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.51 d State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Bushwalking
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Trek times	<b>Date</b>	1985-1987
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	No.1 (Nov 1985) - no.5 (Jan 1987)		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.51 c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Bushwalking
<b>Author</b>	Adelaide Bush Walkers	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Newsletter	<b>Date</b>	1959- -1971
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Nov 1959; June 1960 - July 1961; Oct 1967 - July 1971. Incomplete.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.51 c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Bushwalking
<b>Author</b>	Adelaide Bush Walkers	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	President's annual report	<b>Date</b>	1947- -1961
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1947; 1959/60; 1961		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	SRG 510 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Bushwalking
<b>Author</b>	Adelaide Bushwalker's Club	<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	Records	<b>Date</b>	1948- -1990
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Includes correspondence, trip reports, 1954 expedition, walks programmes, membership lists 1969 - 1974, minute books 1974 - 1990, annual reports 1964 - 1986 and photographs.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.51 c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Bushwalking
<b>Author</b>	Adelaide Bushwalkers	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Annual report	<b>Date</b>	1947- -1961
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1947; 1959/60; 1961.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.51 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Bushwalking
<b>Author</b>	Adelaide Bushwalkers	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Tandanya	<b>Date</b>	1948-1994
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Vol.1, no.1 (Jan 1948) - v.23, no.4 Mar/May 1994		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.51 c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Bushwalking
<b>Author</b>	Adelaide Bushwalkers	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Walks program	<b>Date</b>	1956- -1962
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Sept/Oct/Nov 1956; Winter 1959 - Summer 1962.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	SRG 87 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Bushwalking
<b>Author</b>	Adelaide Bushwalkers Club	<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	Records	<b>Date</b>	1946-1974
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Minutes, trips and leaders, correspondence, Tandanya advertising material, petty cash book, membership record book and postages book. Span: 1946 to 1974.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.51 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Bushwalking
<b>Author</b>	Australian Retired Persons Association. South Australian Branch.	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	ARPA Bushwalking Newsletter	<b>Date</b>	1985-1993
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	No.1 Nov 1985 - no.32 Nov 1993		

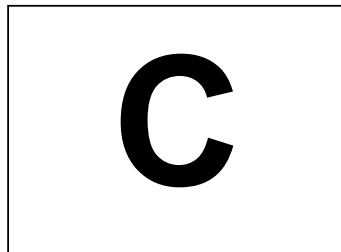
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z 796.510994237 B723 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Bushwalking
<b>Author</b>	Bonython, C. Warren	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Walking the Flinders Ranges	<b>Date</b>	1971
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	232
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australian		
<b>Description</b>	The author's account of how he walked the entire length of the Flinders Ranges from south to north - Crystal Brook to Mount Hopeless. With various companions, the feat was accomplished over some 18 months in 1967/1968. Each chapter deals with a defined stage of the journey and the book is well illustrated with colour photographs. The author's scientific training allows for interesting insights along the way.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	Archives D6847 (L) State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Bushwalking
<b>Author</b>	Lange, Rud	<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	"Mountain Book" and scraps of notes recording visits of bushwalkers to Mount Patawarta, Flinders Ranges	<b>Date</b>	1974-1986
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>			

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.51 M928 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Bushwalking
<b>Author</b>	Mount Gambier Bushwalking Club	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Constitution	<b>Date</b>	1978?
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>			

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.51 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Bushwalking
<b>Author</b>	Workers Educational Association of South Australia. Ramblers Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Annual general meeting minutes	<b>Date</b>	1975-1977
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1975-1977		

# ***SPORTS BIBLIOGRAPHY***



<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.353 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Canoeing
<b>Author</b>	Canoe South Australia - Polo	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Batchat	<b>Date</b>	1986-1990
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Vol.1, no.2 (Sept 1986) - v.5, no.1 (Apr 1990)		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 797.122 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Canoeing
<b>Author</b>	Canoe Sports, Kayaks and Equipment	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Canoe sports update	<b>Date</b>	1993
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Autumn 1993		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 797.122 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Canoeing
<b>Author</b>	Investigator Canoe Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	[Newsletter]	<b>Date</b>	1991
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Jan 1991		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 797.122 c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Canoeing
<b>Author</b>	Onkaparinga Canoe Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	OCC Paddler	<b>Date</b>	1978-1979
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	Vol.1, no.1 (Mar 1978) - v.2, no.6 (Dec 1979)		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 797.122 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Canoeing
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Canoeing Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	News bulletin	<b>Date</b>	1971. 1973
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Dec 1971; May 1973. Continues: Newsletter.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.5220954 N714 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Climbing
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	1982 South Australian Himalayan Expedition	<b>Date</b>	1983
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	38
<b>Place pub'n</b>	[Adelaide]		
<b>Description</b>	A report by the seven members of an unsponsored expedition to the Kulu region of northern India. Four of the team members came from Adelaide. The group's professional approach is evident and aspects of the report include preparation, equipment, weather, food and medical. Much of the content describes the various climbs undertaken.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.5223 B255.2 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Climbing
<b>Author</b>	Barker, Tony	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Moonarie 2	<b>Date</b>	1977
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	A pocket-sized guide to climber's routes produced for BOLFA and CCSA which updated an earlier interim guide. The author's thanks are extended for access to the archives of C. Reece and E. Ozol.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.522 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Climbing
<b>Author</b>	Climbing Club of South Australia	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Bolea Bulletin	<b>Date</b>	1977-1979
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	May 1977 - June 1977; Oct 1977; Sept 1979. Also: Bolfa Dec 1972 - May 1973; no.1 (Aug 1976) - no.9 (Oct 1979) (2 sets of periodicals).		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.52230994224 H645 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Climbing
<b>Author</b>	Hill, Craig	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Rockclimbs in the Adelaide Hills.	<b>Date</b>	1976
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	74
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Parkholme		
<b>Description</b>	Consists of very brief notes on a myriad of climbs. Despite the title, the scope includes the Victor Harbor area and Kangaroo Island.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.522 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Climbing
<b>Author</b>	University of Adelaide Mountain Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Chunder	<b>Date</b>	1973- -1986
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	No.64 (July 1973) - no.65 (Sept (1973); Sept 1978; Mar 1979 - Mar/May 1986		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	OH 29 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Cricket
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	Bradman Recordings: speeches, interviews and other recordings of Sir Donald Bradman. Date of recording 1937 to 1988.	<b>Date</b>	1937- -1988
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	48 recordings listed, some transcribed.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.358 C397 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Cricket
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Centenary Souvenir 1871-1971: one hundred years of cricket plus South Australia versus Victoria, Sunday, October 24, 1971.	<b>Date</b>	1971
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	32
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Adelaide		
<b>Description</b>	Draws heavily upon Moody's South Australian Cricket Reminiscences, quoting much verbatim. Some pen portraits of players past and present include Phil Ridings and Les Favell whilst there are excellent photographs of early and contemporary players. Pen pictures of the 1971 match players form a centre spread.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	D 6286 (Misc.) State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Cricket
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	Cricket	<b>Date</b>	1924-1932
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Guardbook of letters from cricketers received by Marshall Ernest Newcombe Harris, Berri, in reply to a questionnaire. 1924-1932.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	Newspaper Cutting vol.3/p.76 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Cricket
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	For Sale: S.A. Bat Factory. (From The Advertiser 20 July 1960)	<b>Date</b>	1960
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	The factory at Lobethal had produced 16,000 bats per year for 25 years. Started by the Kumnick family in 1894, it closed in 1958 due to family sickness. A photograph of the founder at work is featured.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	PRG 574 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Cricket
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	Illuminated address presented to W.G.P. Joyner by the North Adelaide Cricket Club	<b>Date</b>	
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>			
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>		<b>Subject</b>	Cricket/ Horse racing
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	Johns family records. Australian Historic Records Register, National Library of Australia	<b>Date</b>	Range: 1892-1986
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	The Johns family first settled in the Coorabie area in 1894. The records include photographs of family involved in sporting activities in Koorngabie and Nullarbor Plain area, photographs of Coorabie Cricket Team, Hopetown (Coorabie) Racing Club 1910-1931 and of sports days of later date. Newspaper clippings of sports results are also included. Access: Mrs Mary Fox, 26 Collins Street, Ceduna, SA 5690.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.35862 K29 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Cricket
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Kelly's First Fifty; a history of the Katinga-Kelly Cricket Club 1934 to 1984	<b>Date</b>	1984
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	40
<b>Place pub'n</b>	[Kimba, S. Aust?]		
<b>Description</b>	In the County of Buxton, it is known that a Kelly club was in operation in 1927 and a Katinga Hill club in 1934. Available records on which to base a history are sketchy but the booklet attempts to do this with country-style humour. Some reminiscences and some reprinted Press reports add to the work. The Club went into recess in 1954-55, resuming ten years later. An index lists officials.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	D 5606 (Misc.) State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Cricket
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	Leader, C.	<b>Date</b>	1884
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Life member's ticket of the South Australian Cricket Association, with covering letter, September 1884, and a photograph of C.S. Leader endorsed with a note relating to his association with the North Adelaide Young Mens' Cricket Club, 1874.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.35875 O32 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Cricket
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Official Souvenir of the English Cricketers' visit to Adelaide, Fourth Test Match commencing January 29th, 1937.	<b>Date</b>	[1937]
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Adelaide		
<b>Description</b>	Photographs of the Adelaide Oval, the Committee Lounge and the Curator at work add some local interest.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.35875 S726 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Cricket
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	South Australian Country XI versus New Zealand: Renmark Oval, Wednesday, November 25, 1987	<b>Date</b>	1987
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	32
<b>Place pub'n</b>	[Renmark?]		
<b>Description</b>	Souvenir programme of the match played during Renmark's centenary year. An article by Chris Harte on "New Zealand teams in Australia" mentions a 1967 match between S.A. Country XI and New Zealand at Angaston. An article by David Dunhill traces a century of cricket at Renmark.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 797.5 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Cricket
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	South Australian Touring Cricket Team. Souvenir Programme, Season 1954, United Kingdom.	<b>Date</b>	1954
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	A 19-man contingent of South Australian country cricketers was led by C.E. Skitch.		



<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.358 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Cricket
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Southern stumps: a publication of Southland Sport	<b>Date</b>	1978-1979
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	Vol.2, no.1 (Nov 1978) - v.2, no.16 (Feb 1979)		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z 796.3580924 B811b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Cricket
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	The Bradman Albums: Selections from Sir Donald Bradman's official collection	<b>Date</b>	1987 2 vols.
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	800
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Sydney		
<b>Description</b>	<p>Presented as a boxed pair, volume 1 covers the period 1925 to 1934, whilst volume 2 spans 1935 to 1949. Volume 2 is thus of particular relevance to South Australian sports history as it encapsulates Bradman's career in this State.</p> <p>Sir Donald's original collection is now housed in 52 leather-bound volumes in the Mortlock Library as the Donald Bradman Scrapbooks and these two volumes are a condensation of them. Newspaper clippings, letters, telegrams and photographs are largely reproduced as they appeared in the Scrapbooks in order to retain the authentic style of the original, with only minimal use of new typesetting. The material is presented chronologically, either by season or by overseas tour. The introduction is by Bradman who assisted Mortlock librarians in the compilation.</p> <p>An acknowledgements page includes reference to B.J. Wakley's Bradman the Great and H. Doggart (ed.) The Heart of Cricket: a memoir of H.S. Altham.</p> <p>An index of seven pages concludes this fine work.</p>		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.358 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Cricket
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	The Cricketer	<b>Date</b>	1968
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1968		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 079.42C c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Cricket
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	The Cricketer	<b>Date</b>	1878
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	Nos. 1-3. Dec. 26-28, 1878.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z 796.358 W657 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Cricket
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	The Roads: golden anniversary of South Road Cricket Club, 1940-1990.	<b>Date</b>	1990?
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	170
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Plympton		
<b>Description</b>	The club's first pitch was at St. Marys before lodging at the Edwardstown Oval. The author presents the history year by year for the club which now competes in the Adelaide and Suburban Association. There are many captioned team photographs and due recognition of the club's 22 life-members with their photographs and their service records. Claim is made of a world record of 19 wickets in a match to a team bowler in 1953. The author acknowledges club records, community newspapers, <i>The Advertiser</i> and A. Dolling's <i>History of Marion on the Sturt</i> in his research. A very extensive appendix lists office-bearers, champions, club records, players' aggregates and a listing of all known players season by season (some 880 in all).		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.358 R521.A a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Cricket
<b>Author</b>	A.J. Richardson Benefit Fund	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Souvenir programme: Sheffield match South Australia v Victoria, Friday 4th March to Tuesday 8th March, 1949.	<b>Date</b>	1949
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	20
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	A biography of all-rounder Richardson of Seven Hills is presented complete with photographs. He played for East Torrens Club, the State and for Australia as well as a stint in Lancashire.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.358 A a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Cricket
<b>Author</b>	Adelaide and Suburban Cricket Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Official Handbook	<b>Date</b>	1946-
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1965/66 - 1980/81. Continues: [Programme of matches]; 1946-1948; 1956; 1959-1961. (2 sets of periodicals)		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.358 A228 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Cricket
<b>Author</b>	Adelaide and Suburban Cricket Association	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	The Adelaide and Suburban Cricket Association (established 1899). Constitution and rules	<b>Date</b>	[1959?]
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>			
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.358 A a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Cricket
<b>Author</b>	Adelaide Cricket Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Allrounder	<b>Date</b>	1981
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Vol.1, no.1, 2 (1981)		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.358 A b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Cricket
<b>Author</b>	Adelaide Cricket Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Annual Report	<b>Date</b>	1980-1981
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1979/80 - 1980/81.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.358 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Cricket
<b>Author</b>	Adelaide Turf Cricket Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Annual Report	<b>Date</b>	1960/61-1980
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1961- -1980. 29th (1960/61) - 48th (1980). Lacks recent issues, claiming in progress.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.358 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Cricket
<b>Author</b>	Adelaide Turf Cricket Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Official Programme	<b>Date</b>	1954-1983
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1954-1978. Continued by: Official Handbook; 1978-1983. (2 sets of periodicals)		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.358 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Cricket
<b>Author</b>	Adelaide Turf Cricket Association.	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Pamphlets	<b>Date</b>	1961
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	(2 booklets). Bylaws adopted Oct 1961. Constitution and rules 1961.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.358 A228 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Cricket
<b>Author</b>	Adelaide Turf Cricket Association	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Rules and by-laws adopted October 1979	<b>Date</b>	1979
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1979		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.3586206094231 A228 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Cricket
<b>Author</b>	Adelaide University Cricket Club	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Adelaide University Cricket Club: 75 Years 1908-1983	<b>Date</b>	
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	38
<b>Place pub'n</b>	[Adelaide]		
<b>Description</b>	Written largely through the perceptions of notable former players who include author R.S. Whittington. It provides an interesting approach, lighthearted at times. A Grade century makers are listed in the appendix as are each season's delegates, team finishing position and leaders in each season's batting and bowling averages.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	SRG 294 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Cricket
<b>Author</b>	Alberton Baptist Cricket Club	<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	Records	<b>Date</b>	1921-1922
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Portraits of players and selection committee 1921-1922.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.358 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Cricket
<b>Author</b>	Australian Country Cricket Team	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	United Kingdom tour, April - September, 1965; souvenir tour programme	<b>Date</b>	1965
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	8
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Of the 21 member touring party, the manager, scorer, vice-captain and nine of the players were South Australian.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.358 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Cricket
<b>Author</b>	Australian Cricket Society. Adelaide Branch	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Cathedral end	<b>Date</b>	
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	1978-1989
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	No.1 (Jan 1978) - v.10, no.1 (Aug 1989)		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.358 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Cricket
<b>Author</b>	Australian Cricket Society. Adelaide Branch	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	[Miscellaneous publications]	<b>Date</b>	1984-1989
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	1984-1989		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.358 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Cricket
<b>Author</b>	Australian Cricket Society: Adelaide Branch	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Newsletter	<b>Date</b>	1985-1990
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Nov 1985 - Jan 1990		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.358 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Cricket
<b>Author</b>	Barossa and Light Cricket Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	The Leader Angaston Cricket Book	<b>Date</b>	1980-1994
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	1980-1994		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.3580994231 B665 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Cricket
<b>Author</b>	Bockmann, K.J.	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	History of the Woodville District Cricket Club 1937-1976	<b>Date</b>	1976
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	44
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	After beginning in 1874 the club lapsed after a time. In 1937 it resumed strongly, then in 1945 was admitted to S.A.C.A. competition. The pamphlet has pen portraits of many leading players including Test wicketkeeper Barry Jarman. Appendices include a record of the Club's performance in District cricket, a list of State representatives, life members, officials and all players since 1946. Half of the pamphlet is devoted to such data including also best performers at batting, bowling and fielding.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z 796.358 B811 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Cricket/Golf/Squash
<b>Author</b>	Bradman, Don	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Farewell To Cricket	<b>Date</b>	1950
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	320
<b>Place pub'n</b>	London		
<b>Description</b>	The autobiography has immediate local interest from the chapter "To South Australia" - the year 1935. Bradman entered the Mount Osmond Golf Club championship to improve his pre-season fitness and won the title. As Vic Richardson was absent overseas, Bradman was appointed captain of the State's Sheffield Shield team and promptly scored a century in his first match with South Australia, a double-century in the next and later a triple-century against Victoria. South Australia won the Sheffield undefeated and, in a post-season match against Tasmania, Bradman amassed 369 in 233 minutes on the Adelaide Oval. A worthy new addition to South Australian cricket! The author praises the abilities of many colleagues including Richardson and Grimmett and gives his opinion of the Adelaide Oval. In 1939 Bradman played in the final of the South Australian squash championship and beat tennis international Don Turnbull after losing the first two sets. An appendix lists all of Bradman's scores, season by season, with details of his dismissal in each. There is a detailed index in conclusion.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	PRG 682 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Cricket
<b>Author</b>	Bradman, Sir Donald George	<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	Memorabilia	<b>Date</b>	c1927-1987
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Includes writing and recording aids, architectural plan, mementoes, score cards, newspaper banners and posters, photographs, duplicate volumes of Bradman's scrapbooks.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z 796.3580922 C467.B State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Cricket
<b>Author</b>	Brayshaw, Ian	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	The Chappell Era	<b>Date</b>	1984
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	160
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Sydney		
<b>Description</b>	The author, a State level cricketer, presents in narrative form the story of the three brothers who represented Australia. 43 pages of statistical data provide a summary of their careers. Many family and action photographs appear.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	SRG 12 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Cricket
<b>Author</b>	Bridgewater Cricket Club	<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	Records	<b>Date</b>	
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Minute book, secretary's notebook, account book. Span: 1910-1936.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.358 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Cricket
<b>Author</b>	Clarence Park Cricket Club	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Constitution and rules.	<b>Date</b>	1957
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	1957.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 797.5 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Cricket
<b>Author</b>	Cosmopolitan Cricketing Association	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Rules	<b>Date</b>	1893
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	1893. The Association was established in 1891.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.358 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Cricket
<b>Author</b>	Country Carnival Cricket Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Souvenir carnival programme	<b>Date</b>	1967. 1968
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1967, 1968		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 797.5 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Cricket
<b>Author</b>	Country Carnival Cricket Association	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Toast List For Luncheon, Adelaide Oval 1948.	<b>Date</b>	1948
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	4
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>			
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.35862 C979 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Cricket
<b>Author</b>	Curtis, J. et al	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	100 Years of Intercollegiate Cricket, 1878-1978.	<b>Date</b>	1978
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	64
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	A brief history of a century of matches played between Prince Alfred College and The Collegiate School of St Peters. The names of many cricketing "greats" appear in the accounts of the various matches described, which until 1954, were played on the Adelaide Oval. Excellent photographs from the early days forward, add to the publication. The index lists all century makers, outstanding bowling feats, match scores and all players and coaches over the 100-year period.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.358 D655 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Cricket/ Australian football/ Baseball
<b>Author</b>	Doherty, M.J.	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	The Talbot-Smith Fielding Trophy.	<b>Date</b>	1984
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	16
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Adelaide		
<b>Description</b>	Doherty, M.J. Compiled by a five times Trophy winner. This is a SACA award to an A Grade District player and dates from season 1930-31. A biography and photograph of the Trophy donor is included. A list of all Trophy winners stating their clubs is presented then a pen-portrait of each follows. Fielding skills often coincided with excellence in other sports and the names of outstanding footballers and baseballers appear.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z 796.35809942 D748 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Cricket/ Venues
<b>Author</b>	Downer, S.	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	100 Not Out: a century of cricket on the Adelaide Oval	<b>Date</b>	1972
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	184
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Adelaide		
<b>Description</b>	The author is an ex-State schoolboy cricket captain and journalist and the foreword is by Victor Richardson. The book is a celebration of a century since S.A.C.A. obtained a lease of the now world-renowned arena. Tests have been played there from 1884. There is a delighted first impression by Sir Neville Cardus quoted in 1936 in a chapter devoted to just the Oval itself. The writing is very anecdotal and witty but does trace a history of the Oval highlighting players, eras, and incidents along the way. A careful selection of photographs includes the 1893 scoreboard and its staff and crowd scenes from the early 1900s. A seven page index is a welcome conclusion.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.358 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Cricket
<b>Author</b>	East Torrens District Cricket Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Annual Report	<b>Date</b>	1977
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1976/77		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	Archives 1457, 1458 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Cricket
<b>Author</b>	Eastern Suburban Cricket Club	<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	Minutes 1862 to 1864. Receipts and payments records 1861 to 1865.	<b>Date</b>	
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Also - scorebook for season 1862/63 and newspaper cuttings; analyses of player's performances; a list of members (1862?); the rules of the Club.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 688.796358 F463 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Cricket
<b>Author</b>	Fielke, Robert, J.	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	The Story of the A.L. Fielke Cricket Bat	<b>Date</b>	1990
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	32
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Adelaide		
<b>Description</b>	<p>Arthur Lorenz (Laurie) Fielke of Murray Bridge produced individually handcrafted bats. He had a long cricket playing career from age 13 to age 68 as an allrounder with various country clubs including a special Fielke Cricket Team consisting of extended family.</p> <p>Bat manufacturing began in 1966 at a rate eventually of about 60 per year mostly using local willow trees developed by the Kumnick firm which preceded Fielke's production. The author, son of the bat maker, describes the manufacturing process right from the timber harvesting through to finality often using machinery designed on the maker's premises and there are many clear photographs of the processes. The bats have been used in Sheffield competition and manufacturing continued after the death of Laurie Fielke.</p>		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z 994 A938 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Cricket
<b>Author</b>	Forster, C. in Heathcote, R.L. (ed.)	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	The Australian Experience	<b>Date</b>	1988
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	322
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Melbourne		
<b>Description</b>	<p>Amongst these "essays in Australian land settlement and resource management" is the chapter "Cricket and Community", pages 191 to 208. Forster is a geographer interested here in cricket's spatial aspects. His contribution has an emphasis on South Australian cricket history and highlights the two years 1875 and 1914.</p> <p>Forster analyses the changes in transport modes and demography in country areas and their effects upon the operations of cricket clubs and associations. Some excellent photographs add to the presentation.</p> <p>(See also: "Sport, society and space: the changing geography of country cricket in South Australia 1836-1914" by Forster, C. in <i>Sporting Traditions</i>, vol.2, no.2, p.23-47, May 1986)</p>		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z 796.358 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Cricket
<b>Author</b>	Giffen, G.	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	With Bat and Ball; twenty five year's reminiscences of Australian and Anglo-Australian cricket	<b>Date</b>	1898
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	240
<b>Place pub'n</b>	London		
<b>Description</b>	<p>The author explains that these are recollections, achievements and incidents from his career rather than a complete autobiography. He acknowledges the assistance of Clarence Moody in the compilation.</p> <p>Giffen, Adelaide-born, first recounts his early connection with the Norwood Club, playing against Charles C Kingston, being elevated to the South Australian eighteen to play the first Australian eleven to visit England, participating in the first intercolonial match played in Adelaide - and much more. 52 pages are devoted to South Australian cricket before Giffen turns to the wider scene. Later, many pen portraits of contemporaries occupy one chapter and they include South Australians Arthur Jarvis, Joe Darling, Clem Hill and Jack Lyons.</p> <p>There are many photograph portraits of players and an appendix briefly summarises Giffen's performances with bat and ball.</p> <p>(Note also: Entry in A.D.B., vol.4, M.U.P., 1972, "Giffen,G., cricketer, 1859-1927" by Morris, C.)</p>		



<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 797 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Cricket
<b>Author</b>	Goodfellow, F.	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Grand Cricket Match: All-England 11 v 22 of South Australia: official programme	<b>Date</b>	1876
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Shows the colony's batting order with each player's identifying dress given.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z 797 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Cricket
<b>Author</b>	Goodfellow & Hele	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Cricketers' Almanack for 1878-1880	<b>Date</b>	1878-1880
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	140 & 124
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Adelaide		
<b>Description</b>	<p>The first almanacks produced by this sporting goods firm. S.A.C.A. office bearers are listed, who included many notable citizens. A coach, Jessie Hide of Sussex, had just been appointed. Description and scores of each Association match are given and it is interesting to see teams of different numbers as an attempt to effect quality balance.</p> <p>The little booklet is a monster-mine of information about every club both in Adelaide and the State giving match details, office-bearers, player averages, team colours etc. Association match details of preceding years from 1874 are also summarised.</p> <p>An extract of a lecture on Manly Sports by the Hon W H Bunday contains historical and philosophical gems.</p>		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.358 G b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Cricket
<b>Author</b>	Goolwa Cricket Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Newsletter	<b>Date</b>	1982
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Oct 1982		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z 796.35862 G974 c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Cricket
<b>Author</b>	Gum, Dennis	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	From Saltbush to Turf: 100 years of Grange cricket club.	<b>Date</b>	1985
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	222
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Adelaide		
<b>Description</b>	<p>The book represents a celebration of a suburban cricket club, below District status, in its ability to thrive and survive over a century. It has been well researched and the history has been presented in significant eras and is well illustrated with photographs.</p> <p>The bulk of the book is devoted to the important periphery of the club and includes the junior teams, the various grounds used over time, social and fundraising, family involvement - such a feature of strong community clubs whether metropolitan or country, administrators, profiles of life members, club records, 100 memorable games and finally a listing of all known players during the life of the Club.</p> <p>A bibliography of acknowledgements is included.</p>		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z 796.35865 H327b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Cricket
<b>Author</b>	Harte, Chris	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	S.A.C.A.: the history of the South Australian Cricket Association	<b>Date</b>	1990
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	448
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Adelaide		
<b>Description</b>	<p>Harte is a cricket historian and author. His introduction acknowledges past histories and recollections of S.A. cricket both written and attempted. Harte has drawn upon a mass of records provided by the S.A.C.A. to produce this most comprehensive history. A bibliography is also presented before an equally comprehensive index.</p> <p>A complete list of office-bearers is listed early in the book, but the author particularly honours the pioneering work of John Cresswell and the largely unrecognised administrative role of Sir Donald Bradman.</p> <p>The book is a true record of the development of the S.A.C.A. since its formation in 1871, leaving match descriptions and player profiles etc to other writers. Only in the appendix do the feats of players and teams feature.</p>		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	SRG 421 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Cricket
<b>Author</b>	Hindmarsh Cricket Club	<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	Records	<b>Date</b>	1882-1897
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Minutes, invoices, letters, score sheets. Span: 1882-1897.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	SRG 358 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Cricket
<b>Author</b>	Hindmarsh Valley Cricket Club	<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	Records	<b>Date</b>	1930-1933
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Score book 1930-1933.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	PRG 988 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Cricket
<b>Author</b>	Kortlang, Bert, J.	<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	Papers associated with the career of Don Bradman.	<b>Date</b>	c1930-1946
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Comprises signed photographs, programmes, scoring strike diagrams and the book How To Play Cricket by Don Bradman. c1930-1946.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.3580994231 M112 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Cricket
<b>Author</b>	Mablesen, R.	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Coromandel Cricket Club: 125 years - 1862 to 1987.	<b>Date</b>	1987
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	36
<b>Place pub'n</b>	[Coromandel Valley]		
<b>Description</b>	<p>The Club was founded 37 years in advance of the Adelaide &amp; Suburban Cricket Association with which it is now affiliated. This history brings out aspects such as the constant changes of ground and the strength of family associations within the Club.</p> <p>Photographs from 1881/2 onward appear and a 14 page appendix lists all possible statistical data.</p>		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z 796.358092 G864.M State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Cricket
<b>Author</b>	Mallett, Ashley	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Clarrie Grimmett: the Bradman of spin	<b>Date</b>	1993
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	192
<b>Place pub'n</b>	St. Lucia, Qld.		
<b>Description</b>	The author, also a great spin bowler, rates bowler Grimmett on a cricketing performance par with batsman Don Bradman. Bill O'Reilly in the foreword tells how he modelled his bowling approach upon Grimmett. Written after full access to Grimmett's copious records, there is even a reproduction of a school scorecard of a match in 1905 when Clarrie took eight wickets for one run. A bibliography is contained within the author's preface. In a career of first class matches extending from 1911 to 1941, Grimmett took 400 wickets in total and five wickets or more within an innings on 127 occasions. He came to Test selection at age 33 and is credited with the creation of the "flipper". An appendix gives Grimmett's career summary in batting, bowling and catching, his entire first class bowling performances, his performance season-by-season and his record in Adelaide club cricket. This fine book is rounded off with a comprehensive index.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	SRG 313 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Cricket
<b>Author</b>	Manoora Cricket Club	<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	Records	<b>Date</b>	1938-1952
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Score book 1938-1952.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z 796.3580924 C467 M State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Cricket
<b>Author</b>	McGregor, Adrian	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Greg Chappell	<b>Date</b>	1985
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	286
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Sydney		
<b>Description</b>	The biography of the younger of two brothers who captained Australia is presented by the journalist-author. A chapter contributed by Irving Rosewater lists statistical highlights of Chappell's career and a lengthy appendix lists more fully the player's performances. A five-page index completes the book.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	09 AR M152 SR Adelaide University Library	<b>Subject</b>	Cricket
<b>Author</b>	McInnes, S.A.	<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	Cricket and South Australian Society	<b>Date</b>	1970
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	71
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	A thesis which, while examining the links between the game and the society in which it has been played, traces the development of cricket in South Australia from its beginnings at a meeting held at the London Tavern in 1838. Hotels continued to provide much of the focus for teams as the colony went on to develop such cricketing milestones as the South Australian Cricketing Association and the Adelaide Oval. Interstate rivalry in cricket fostered feelings of nationalism argues the author and extensively quotes Press coverage which revealed the public interest in big matches, especially the Tests. Electric Light cricket, a uniquely South Australia game invented about 1930, is included in the link between cricket and society, developing as it did in times of economic stringency. A bibliography lists newspapers and publications referred to in the text.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	SRG 177 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Cricket
<b>Author</b>	Mid North Cricket Association	<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	Records	<b>Date</b>	1923-1953
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Minute and report books, 1923-1953.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	796.35 S727.M Flinders University of SA Lib.	<b>Subject</b>	Cricket
<b>Author</b>	Millbank, S.I.	<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	South Australian Cricket Association, Cricket, and South Australia: 1871-1914.	<b>Date</b>	1981
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	82
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	A thesis exploring the relationship between cricket and the S.A. community. The initial chapter traces the beginnings of cricket in the colony and the creation of the S.A.C.A. The author argues that the political and financial influence of S.A.C.A. led to parliamentary approval to fence a section of Parklands and charge an admission fee. Other sports followed cricket in being staged there. The author develops her theme of social elitism and the S.A.C.A. through the avenues of administrators, players and spectators. The Governor was S.A.C.A. president until 1897, then Patron thereafter. Appendices list the administrators of the period under study, the membership numbers and receipts/expenditure. An extensive bibliography is also appended.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.358 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Cricket
<b>Author</b>	Monarto Cricket Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Monarto Cricket Club Newsletter	<b>Date</b>	1988-1994
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	No.1 (Nov 1988) - v.6, no.48 (Mar 1994)		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z 796.358099423 M817 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Cricket
<b>Author</b>	Moody, Clarence	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	South Australian Cricket: reminiscences of fifty years.	<b>Date</b>	1898
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	162
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Adelaide		
<b>Description</b>	Clarence Moody used the pseudonym "Point" in writing for the South Australian Register, Evening Journal and Adelaide Observer. This little book is a fascinating early history of S.A cricket written in narrative style. Moody traces progress from 1846 when John Cocker "the first champion of S.A." arrived in the colony. Score cards date from 1854 and player's averages from 1856/7 though statistics are used sparingly. Establishment of the S.A.C.A. and the securing of a lease of the Adelaide Oval are covered and Giffen's first game in 1877 and the development of intercolonial matches are also recounted. The beginnings of club cricket in Adelaide, including match results from 1873/4, and the progress of country cricket and its beginnings around 1841 at Morphett Vale are included. Photographs of Clem Hill, George Giffen, John Cresswell, the Oval in 1898 and the first S.A. representative team are amongst the selection included. See also : Cricket in East Adelaide 1861-1902 by Gooden, G. in Australian Cricket Journal 5 3 April, 1990, pp 9-12.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.358092 B811 M State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Cricket
<b>Author</b>	Mortlock Library of South Australia. N. Thomas (comp.)	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Guide to the Sir Donald Bradman collection held in the Mortlock Library of South Australiana	<b>Date</b>	1992
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	20
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	<p>A complete listing of all items in the Collection donated to the Mortlock Library by Sir Donald Bradman, together with the highlights of his cricketering career.</p> <p>The Collection comprises Bradman's bats, balls, stumps, apparel, trophies, artworks, scorecards, newspaper banners and posters, photographs, recordings and 52 volumes of his scrapbooks.</p> <p>Born in 1908, Bradman and his wife came to Adelaide to live in 1934 mid-cricketering career. He captained the State team from 1935 to 1949 and served on a variety of committees for many years including the Ground and Finance Committee of S.A.C.A. for 43 years.</p> <p>Bradman's autobiography entitled Farewell To Cricket was published in 1950.</p>		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	Archives 1459 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Cricket
<b>Author</b>	Norwood Cricket Club	<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	Records 1869 to 1880	<b>Date</b>	
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Includes minutes, member's rolls, correspondence, player's scores and bowling averages.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z 796.358099423 O.66 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Cricket
<b>Author</b>	O'Reilly, C.B.	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	South Australian Cricket 1880-1930: a Jubilee record	<b>Date</b>	1930
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	256
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Adelaide		
<b>Description</b>	<p>O'Reilly used the pseudonym "Recorder" when writing for <i>The Register</i>. The book's foreword is by Clem Hill, former champion. The 50 year time span begins from the first eleven to represent South Australia - some earlier sides consisted of more players. A concise seven page introduction (General Notes) allows the author to explain limitations of comparisons between cricketers across the years. He laments aspects of the game in 1930 which had fostered high scores and longer games at the expense of bowlers, in the drive for higher gate takings.</p> <p>The scores, in full detail, are given for matches against each State, and country, in turn. Each section has a summary of batting and bowling averages, top performances, hat tricks and "pairs" etc. This forms the main bulk of the book.</p> <p>Finally, complete tabular summaries for each S.A. cricketer are listed for all representative games, not forgetting wicketkeeping performances.</p>		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z 796.3580924 B811.P b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Cricket
<b>Author</b>	Page, Michael	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Bradman: the illustrated biography	<b>Date</b>	1983
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	368
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Melbourne		
<b>Description</b>	<p>The book, about the world's most famous batsman, is essentially a biography but also a history of a cricketing era dominated by the abilities of the man, inevitably emerges also.</p> <p>From 1935 Don Bradman lived, competed and worked in Adelaide, his life dominating, and dominated by, cricket. Sir Donald co-operated fully with the Adelaide author, making his personal records of letters, documents, photographs and scrapbooks available as well as consenting freely to interviewing and checking the text. The result is an impressive, and complete, rounded portrait of Bradman's life and career extending beyond the playing arena. 300 illustrations adorn the record, including early childhood and family photographs as well as batting stroke techniques. A comprehensive index completes the book and a bibliography is included.</p>		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.3580922 S726 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Cricket
<b>Author</b>	Page, Roger	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	South Australian Cricketers: 1877-1984.	<b>Date</b>	1984
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	64
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Nottingham, U.K.		
<b>Description</b>	<p>A biographical register with the career figures of all State level players presented in alphabetical order. It includes their birth and death dates (where appropriate), address and club.</p>		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.358 c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Cricket
<b>Author</b>	Para Districts Cricket Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Annual report	<b>Date</b>	1978
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	1977/78		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.358 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Cricket
<b>Author</b>	Para Districts Cricket Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Official handbook	<b>Date</b>	1977-1978
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1977/78 - 1978/79.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	Archives D7164 (Misc.) State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Cricket
<b>Author</b>	Port Adelaide and Semaphore Cricket Association	<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	Roll of Honour with names of Association members who enlisted in World War 1.	<b>Date</b>	
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	c1918 Manuscript on wooden panel.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.358 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Cricket
<b>Author</b>	Port Adelaide and Suburban Church Cricket Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	[Handbook]	<b>Date</b>	1939- -1950
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1939/40; 1946/47; 1950/51		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.358 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Cricket
<b>Author</b>	Port Adelaide and Suburban Church Cricket Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	President's banquet and presentation of trophies.	<b>Date</b>	1936. 1940
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	1936; 1940		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 797.5 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Cricket
<b>Author</b>	Returned Sailors and Soldiers Imperial League. Sub-branch Electric Light Cricket Association	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Rules	<b>Date</b>	1946
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>			
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.35862 S111 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Cricket
<b>Author</b>	S.A. Grand United Order of Free Gardeners' Cricket Association	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Official Rule Book with permit and programme of matches, season 1913-14	<b>Date</b>	1913/1914
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	20
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Season 1913-14. The Clubs were Hillside, Torrenside, Maylands, Kensington and Phoenix.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.358 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Cricket
<b>Author</b>	Saddleworth Cricket Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	A Programme of Matches; 1946/47 - - 1991	<b>Date</b>	1946- -
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Official Year Book; vol no.1 1992/93 Official Handbook; 1964/65 -		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	SRG 179 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Cricket
<b>Author</b>	Saddleworth Cricket Club	<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	Records	<b>Date</b>	1935-1940
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Minute book 1935-1940.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z 796.358 S167 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Cricket
<b>Author</b>	Salisbury West Cricket Club	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Salisbury West Cricket Club: 25 years of history 1965-1990.	<b>Date</b>	1990
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	40
<b>Place pub'n</b>	[Salisbury Downs]		
<b>Description</b>	A modest production which initially devotes five pages to the Club's history then selects 25 outstanding players whose photographs and records are featured. Centre pages consist of photographs of the Club's successful teams. An index lists all 429 players with numbers of games played.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.3580994235 S674 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Cricket
<b>Author</b>	Snowtown Cricket Club	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Snowtown Cricket Club 1881-1981	<b>Date</b>	1981
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	32
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Snowtown		
<b>Description</b>	Listings of century makers, century partnerships, best bowling performances, life members, grand final scores and hat tricks are given amongst a brief history. Some team photographs are included.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 797.5 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Cricket
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Buffalo Cricket Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Rules and programmes of matches.	<b>Date</b>	1960
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1960/61		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.358 S726 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Cricket
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Cricket Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Annual report and statement of accounts	<b>Date</b>	1898- -1990
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	[Adelaide]		
<b>Description</b>	1980/81-1990. Continues: South Australian Cricket Association. Yearbook and statement of accounts. 1928-1980 (some issues cover 2 or 3 years). Continues: South Australian Cricket Association. Report and statement of accounts. 1902-1927. Continues: List of officers and members, annual report and statement. 1898 (4 sets of periodicals)		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	D 2777 (Misc.) State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Cricket
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Cricket Association	<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	Autographed menu and toast list of dinner to commemorate the Jubilee of the S.A.C.A. 31st May 1921.	<b>Date</b>	1921
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>			



<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	D 2779 (Misc.) State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Cricket
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Cricket Association	<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	Autographed programme - social to the South African cricket team. 17th March 1911.	<b>Date</b>	1911
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>			
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.35862 D614 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Cricket
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Cricket Association	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	District Cricket By-Laws. Season 1971-72	<b>Date</b>	1971
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	48. 96
<b>Place pub'n</b>	[North Adelaide]		
<b>Description</b>	1971/72. From 1963/64 published also as a section in: South Australian Cricket Association official handbook.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.358 S726 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Cricket
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Cricket Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Official handbook	<b>Date</b>	1963-1991
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Adelaide		
<b>Description</b>	1963/64 – 1991. From 1963/64 - 1984/85 includes programmes of first class matches and district cricket matches and by-laws. From 1985/86 includes only district cricket by-laws and programmes of first class matches.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.358 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Cricket
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Cricket Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Official year book	<b>Date</b>	1992/93
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	Vol.1 (1992/93)		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.358 S726 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Cricket
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Cricket Association	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Pamphlets	<b>Date</b>	1872. .1966
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	(4 booklets). Rules for 1872, 1875, 1947 and 1966. Includes a list of office-bearers in the two earlier booklets.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.358 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Cricket
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Cricket Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Programme of matches	<b>Date</b>	1946- -1971
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	1946/47; 1970/71		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	SRG 364 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Cricket
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Cricket Association	<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	Records	<b>Date</b>	1871-1968
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Minutes, letter books, member registers, takings books, cash books, journal, accounts ledgers, pay sheets, members badges to 1975, historical note by C. Harte (1987). Span: 1871-1968.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.358 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Cricket
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Cricket Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	West End District Cricket Programme	<b>Date</b>	1988/89 - 1991
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust		
<b>Description</b>	1988/89 - 1991. Continues in part: South Australian Cricket Association. Official handbook.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.358 S726 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Cricket
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Cricketing Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Report of the South Australian Cricketing Association.	<b>Date</b>	1873
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	[Adelaide]		
<b>Description</b>	1873. Continued by: South Australian Cricketing Association. List of officers and members, annual report and financial statement.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	Archives A601 A4 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Cricket
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Cricketing Association	<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	Season ticket for 1878-79	<b>Date</b>	
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>			
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.35862 S726 c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Cricket
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Electric Light Cricket Association	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Constitution . . . as amended and endorsed at annual general meeting held 12 August 1966	<b>Date</b>	[1966]
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	23
<b>Place pub'n</b>	[Adelaide?]		
<b>Description</b>			
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.358 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Cricket
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Electric Light Cricket Association	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Playing rules, amended to 1959-60.	<b>Date</b>	1958
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>			

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.358 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Cricket
<b>Author</b>	South Australian United Ancient Order of Druids Friendly Society. Cricket Association.	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Official programme and rule book	<b>Date</b>	1957
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	1957/58		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.358 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Cricket
<b>Author</b>	South Road Cricket Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Yearbook	<b>Date</b>	1979
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1979		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.358 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Cricket
<b>Author</b>	Southland Sport	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Southern Stumps: a publication of Southland Sport	<b>Date</b>	1978-1979
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	Vol.2, no.1 (Nov 1978) - v.2, no.16 (Feb 1979)		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	SRG 442 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Cricket
<b>Author</b>	Stock Exchange Cricket Club	<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	Records	<b>Date</b>	1958-1972
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Scoring book 1958-1972.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.358 c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Cricket
<b>Author</b>	Sturt District Cricket Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Annual report	<b>Date</b>	1974- -1993
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1973/74 - 1974/75; 1979/80 - 1993.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z 796.3580994231 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Cricket/ Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	Sutton, R.W.	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Great Prospects: a half century of cricket with the Prospect district cricket club. Great Prospects: a half century of cricket with the Prospect district cricket club 1928-29 to 1978-79	<b>Date</b>	1978
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	166
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Adelaide		
<b>Description</b>	Although only some 20 pages are dedicated to the Club's historical development, the author has compiled an outstanding record of statistical data which comprises the majority of the work. There is a chapter devoted to Prospect's three notable contract players viz. Sobers, Richards and Ahmed. A complete list of administrators, the Club's record against all other District clubs and a complete listing of all match results is included. Outstanding talent emerges in such persons as C. (Nip) Pellow the first captain and Barry Robran much-honoured footballer. The listings of best individual batting, bowling, fielding and wicket-keeping performances is most impressive.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.358C a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Cricket
<b>Author</b>	The Leader, Angaston	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Cricket Book	<b>Date</b>	1980-
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	1980-		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.358 S a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Cricket
<b>Author</b>	Two Wells Cricket Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Summer Rooster	<b>Date</b>	
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Vol.1, No.6 [undated]		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z 796.358 B811.A d State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Cricket
<b>Author</b>	West's Olympia	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Australia's champion batsman, Don Bradman	<b>Date</b>	1933
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	1
<b>Place pub'n</b>	[Adelaide]		
<b>Description</b>	A supplement to "The News", January 14, 1933 sponsored by West's Theatre as a souvenir of a Test match in Adelaide. It is a single-page featuring a picture of Bradman "facing up" and a brief summary of his career to that time is appended.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z 796.35865 W572b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Cricket
<b>Author</b>	Whimpress, Bernard	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Adelaide Oval Test Cricket 1884-1984	<b>Date</b>	1984
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	262
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Adelaide		
<b>Description</b>	<p>The author, a sports historian has taken the approach of presenting each Test match played on the Oval by allocating a chapter to each. The match description includes the highlighting of a particular player's performance in each - a man of the match.</p> <p>The book is well illustrated with photographs and scoresheets and provides an incidental tribute to the arena itself as a famous cricketing venue. A comprehensive bibliography of books, periodicals and newspapers is appended together with an index.</p>		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	State Library z pam 796.358 G729.W	<b>Subject</b>	Cricket
<b>Author</b>	Whimpress, Bernard	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	W.G. Grace at Kadina: champion cricketer or scoundrel?	<b>Date</b>	1994
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	[Hallett Cove, S.A.]		
<b>Description</b>			
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z 796.358099423 W623 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Cricket/ Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	Whitridge, W.O.	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	The South Australian Cricketers' Guide season 1876-1877	<b>Date</b>	1877
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Adelaide		
<b>Description</b>	<p>The Mortlock Library presents as a boxed set the first three years' publication of the Guide.</p> <p>First Year: season 1876-77. A short history of S.A.C.A. is presented first then returns from Clubs all over the State reveal a little history about each. Norwood Club, for whom the author played, is dealt with in more detail than the other Clubs.</p> <p>Second Year: 1877-78. Notable for a 20 page Footballers' Companion appended which gives a little history of all the Adelaide Clubs plus several in the country. A list of the Rules of Football (as played in South Australia) completes the section.</p> <p>Third Year: 1844-45. Encompasses a myriad of contributing cricket clubs all over the State with Norwood having most prominence in coverage.</p>		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	SRG 276 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Cricket
<b>Author</b>	Willunga Cricket Club	<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	Records	<b>Date</b>	1884-1889
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Minutes 1884-1889.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	D 7162 (Misc.) State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Cricket
<b>Author</b>	Wold, V.A.	<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	[Two unused ink blotters with photographs of the 1932/33 Australian and English cricketer teams issued to students at Largs Bay Primary School by the Savings Bank of South Australia.]	<b>Date</b>	1933
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>			
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.35862 W984 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Cricket
<b>Author</b>	Wyman, G.A.	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	A plan for junior cricket development in South Australia	<b>Date</b>	1987
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	28
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Outlines the Australian Cricket Board's junior policy and the subsequent role of the South Australian Cricket Association in implementing it. Foreword by Sir Donald Bradman.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	PRG 454 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Croquet
<b>Author</b>	Papers of Dr. P.D. Kelly relating to the Broughton Croquet Association	<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>		<b>Date</b>	1919-1956
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Minutes, accounts.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	SRG 320 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Croquet
<b>Author</b>	Fitzroy Croquet Club	<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	Records	<b>Date</b>	1909-1984
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Minutes and reports, match book, newscuttings, correspondence, rules, constitutions, planning, membership books, verse, newsletters, photographs. Span: 1909-1984. (See also: The Australian Croquet Gazette, 4 Dec 1990, pp 12,13, "Fitzroy Croquet Club: a most interesting club" by Davies. P.)		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	SRG 505 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Croquet
<b>Author</b>	Glenelg Croquet Club	<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	Records	<b>Date</b>	1902- -1982
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	The records include: Minutes 1909-1982; tournament book 1957; tournament applications 1957; game book; constitution and bylaws; cash books 1959-1982; photographs 1902?-1969.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.354 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Croquet
<b>Author</b>	North Adelaide Croquet Club	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Rules, 1868.	<b>Date</b>	1868
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Includes lists of both committee and general members.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.354 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Croquet
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Croquet Association	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Croquet rules	<b>Date</b>	1936
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	40
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	1936		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.6 B583 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Cycling
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Bicycling Australia	<b>Date</b>	1990-1994
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Port Lincoln, S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Vol.1, no.2, May/June 1990 - v.5, no.2, Apr 1994. Continues: Cycling (Port Lincoln)		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.6 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Cycling
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Combined Southern Clubs Road Program	<b>Date</b>	1989
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1989		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.6 C995 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Cycling
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Cycling to Health and Beauty	<b>Date</b>	1939?
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	16
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Adelaide		
<b>Description</b>	A pamphlet published in co-operation with the Australian Women's League of Health and has an article by State League leader Jean Barnet who claimed 1100 Adelaide members for the League which operated from Gresham Street clubrooms. A Social Cycling Club within the League was set up under the presidency of Lois Quarrell and she has an article devoted to the evolution of cycling costumes for women.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.6 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Cycling
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	South Australian Cyclist	<b>Date</b>	1896-1899
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust		
<b>Description</b>	Dec 1896 - Nov 1899		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.7 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Cycling
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	South Australian Wheelman	<b>Date</b>	1920-1921
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	1920-1921		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	OH 101 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Cycling
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	Standish, Herbert Charles (Bert). Born 1905, cyclist and bicycle shop owner.	<b>Date</b>	1990
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	200
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	For 26 years Standish was associated with Elliott Brothers as employee and professional cyclist. He retired from racing in 1945 and established his own cycle shop in Unley in 1954. Interviewer: Beth M Robertson, 1990, time: 9 hours 40 minutes. A full transcription is available.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.6A a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Cycling
<b>Author</b>	Adelaide Wheel Race Cycling Carnival, Wayville Oval.	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Souvenir programme	<b>Date</b>	1940. 1941
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	2 volumes: 22 March, 1940; 1 April, 1941		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.62 C995 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Cycling
<b>Author</b>	Cyclists' Association of South Australia	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Constitution and Rules	<b>Date</b>	[189-?]
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	34
<b>Place pub'n</b>	[Adelaide]		
<b>Description</b>	189-?		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.5 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Cycling
<b>Author</b>	Cyclists Touring Club of S.A.	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Rules	<b>Date</b>	1889
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	6
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	1889 was the Club's founding year.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.6 G 778 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Cycling
<b>Author</b>	Gray, Evelyn	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Cyclists' handbook of South Australia	<b>Date</b>	1987
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	70
<b>Place pub'n</b>	[Adelaide]		
<b>Description</b>	A comprehensive coverage of all aspects that a serious cyclist needed to know about cycling in the State. The foreword is by sportsman/Premier John Bannon.		



<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z 796.5 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Cycling/ Venues
<b>Author</b>	Grivell, Henry	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Australian Cycling in the Golden Days.	<b>Date</b>	1951
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	The book has a degree of South Australian emphasis due to the author's origins. In 1919 he co-founded the Payneham Cycling Club. The careers of South Australian riders Eddie Wilksch and Murray Auger are featured briefly and winners of the Adelaide Wheel Race from 1895 to 1906 are listed along with their handicaps and times. Many photographs have South Australian interest.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.620924 T244.G a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Cycling/ Venues
<b>Author</b>	Grivell, Henry (Curly)	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Highlights From the Life of Major Taylor	<b>Date</b>	[194-?]
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	28
<b>Place pub'n</b>	[Adelaide?]		
<b>Description</b>	This story of the career of an American cyclist has some valuable South Australian cycling historical references. In the informative foreword, the author mentions, for example, 25,000 spectators at a race on the Exhibition Oval, Adelaide in 1895, the visits of French riders soon after, an asphalt track on the Adelaide Oval and the decline of bicycle racing in Adelaide after 1906. Major Taylor first raced in Adelaide in 1903 on the Adelaide Oval winning at 10 of his 13 starts.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.6 H b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Cycling
<b>Author</b>	Holdfast Bay - Marion and Districts Amateur Cycling Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Newsletter	<b>Date</b>	1977
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Vol.1, no.1 (July1977) -v.1, no.3 (Dec 1977). Continued by: Sprocket,		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.6 c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Cycling
<b>Author</b>	Holdfast Bay - Marion and Districts Amateur Cycling Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	[Newsletter]	<b>Date</b>	1986-1989
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	July 1986 - Nov 1989		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.6 S b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Cycling
<b>Author</b>	Holdfast Bay - Marion and Districts Amateur Cycling Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Sprocket	<b>Date</b>	1977- -1980
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	Vol.1, no.1 (July 1977) - v.1, no.3 (Dec 1977); [no.1] (Nov 1978) - no.18 (Nov 1980).		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.606 H727 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Cycling
<b>Author</b>	Holdfast Bay - Marion Cycling Club	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Holdfast Bay - Marion Cycling Club: 50 years of cycling	<b>Date</b>	[1989]
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	3
<b>Place pub'n</b>	[North Brighton]		
<b>Description</b>	The history dates from 1939 and is a valuable account of the activities of a suburban cycling club. The Club had produced three Olympians plus many national and internationally successful riders.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.5 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Cycling/ Venues
<b>Author</b>	League of South Australian Wheelmen	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Official programme [for] Adelaide Wheel Race and International Championship Meeting, February 20th, 1904	<b>Date</b>	1904&1905?
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Official programmes for first day, Saturday February 20th, 1904 and for first day, Saturday February 4th, 1905? The track was on the Adelaide Oval. An alphabetical list of competitors, some of whom were international is included and all events with their prize monies and riders with their handicaps are listed. (2 booklets).		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.6 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Cycling
<b>Author</b>	League of South Australian Wheelmen	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Six day bike race souvenir programme	<b>Date</b>	1960- -1963
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1960; 1962 - 1963		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.6 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Cycling/Polo /Motor racing
<b>Author</b>	League of South Australian Wheelmen	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Spring Cycling Gymkhana. [Official programme for first day - Saturday October 8, 1904.]	<b>Date</b>	1904
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Contains an alphabetical list of competitors plus fields, prizes and handicaps for all events which included a polo match between the Sturt and the Ariel cycling clubs plus a motor race.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.60994264 I.38 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Cycling/ Athletics
<b>Author</b>	Manchester Unity Friendly Society in South Australia	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Auburn Sports, Official Programme, 5th February 1902.	<b>Date</b>	1902
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	44
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	A cycling carnival featuring the two mile Auburn Wheel Race with supporting footraces. The big race had a ten pound first prize and H.M. Aunger was the scrachman in this and other events. Although boys under 10 were to race over 75 yards for half a crown, the Old Buffers (over 40) competed over the same distance for a first prize of a bag of flour and a second prize of a bag of wheat!		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.6 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Cycling
<b>Author</b>	North Adelaide Cycling Club	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Annual Dinner 1905. [Menu and Toast List]	<b>Date</b>	1905
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	4
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	All office-bearers are listed as well as the evening's speakers. The Club was founded on 23rd November 1883.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z 796.5 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Cycling
<b>Author</b>	North Adelaide Starr-Blondin Cycle Club	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Rules	<b>Date</b>	1898
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	32
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	The little booklet was intended for the advertising and sale of bicycles with the object of the Club to raise funds by subscription to secure one cycle per month for every 100 members. Each share cost 20 pounds and was to paid at the rate of one shilling per week. This was not a sporting or recreational club but a promotion for Thomas Gallagher's Wellington Square Cycle Factory who manufactured the Starr-Blondin cycle to the latest Humber design.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.62099423 H236 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Cycling
<b>Author</b>	Norwood Cycle & Motor Club	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Handicap Open Road Race, From Burra to Adelaide, 110 Miles: Saturday, September 21st, 1907.	<b>Date</b>	[1907]
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	16
<b>Place pub'n</b>	[Norwood]		
<b>Description</b>	This Official Programme of what was billed as the biggest road race held in South Australia, lists the 63 entrants and their allocated handicaps. There is a photograph of the Club's campsite included.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 629.2272 P b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Cycling
<b>Author</b>	Penny Farthing Cycle Club of South Australia	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	News sheet	<b>Date</b>	1981
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	[No.1] (Jan 1981)		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.62 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Cycling
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Cycling Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Track Programme	<b>Date</b>	1984
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	1984/85. The Association ceased Dec. 1984.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.6 B b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Cycling
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Touring Cyclists' Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Bicycle SA	<b>Date</b>	1982-1994
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	No.1 (July 1982) - no.62 Apr 1994		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.6 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Cycling
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Touring Cyclists' Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Calendar of events	<b>Date</b>	1986
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	[No.1] (Jan 1986/Dec 1986)		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.6 S b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Cycling
<b>Author</b>	Sturt Amateur Cycling Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Newsletter	<b>Date</b>	1982-
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Vol.13, no.8 (Aug 1982) – Continues: Sturt Districts Amateur Cycling Club. Newsletter 1975–1982		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.6 c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Cycling
<b>Author</b>	Sturt Districts Amateur Cycling Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Sturt Districts Amateur Cycling Club newsletter	<b>Date</b>	1975- -1985
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Vol.6, no.2 (Mar 1975) - (Dec 1985). Incomplete.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.6 S957 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Cycling
<b>Author</b>	Sunbeam Cycle Works	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Sunbeam Road Races: annual Lyndoch "62". Programme of 28th June 1947.	<b>Date</b>	1947
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	4
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Sponsored by Sunbeam Cycle Works of Kilkenny and conducted by Kilkenny Amateur Cycle Club, the race began near Reepham Hotel, Islington and the course is outlined in the Instructions For Riders. The field of 79 entrants is listed with the Nestor brothers amongst the scratchmarkers. The Kilkenny Club logo is also featured.		

## ***SPORTS BIBLIOGRAPHY***



**D**

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 790.196 c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Disabled
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Amputee Sporting Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	News Bulletin	<b>Date</b>	1986-1990
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	No.3 (Dec 1986) - no.16 Jan 1990		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.06 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Disabled
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Paraplegic Sports and Social Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Newsletter	<b>Date</b>	1979
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	No.6 (May 1979) - no.9 (Oct. 1979)		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 790.16099423 N558 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Disabled
<b>Author</b>	Sport and Recreation Association of Intellectually Disabled Persons. South Australia	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Newsletter/SASRAPID	<b>Date</b>	1984-1994
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	North Adelaide		
<b>Description</b>	Vol.2, no.3 Sept 1990 - v.12, no.16 Mar 1994. Continues: Newsletter S.R.A.I.D.P. (S.A.), 1984-1990. Continues: News from S.R.A.I.D.P.S.A., 1984.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.0196 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Disabled
<b>Author</b>	Wheelchair Sports Association of South Australia	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Freewheeling	<b>Date</b>	1989-1991
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	Sept 1989 - July 1991.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 797.2 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Diving/ Caving
<b>Author</b>	Australian Underwater Federation. South Australian Branch	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Australian Skindiving Convention	<b>Date</b>	1983/84
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	32nd (26 Dec 1983 - 7 Jan 1984)		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 797.23 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Diving/ Caving
<b>Author</b>	Cave Divers Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	[Miscellaneous publications]	<b>Date</b>	1990-
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1990		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.525 C b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Diving/ Caving
<b>Author</b>	Cave Divers Association of Australia	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	South Australian news sheet	<b>Date</b>	1977
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	No.1 ([Oct?] 1977)		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 797.2 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Diving/ Caving
<b>Author</b>	Cave Divers' Association of South Australia	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Constitution	<b>Date</b>	1987
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	Feb 1987 - May 1987. Incomplete.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.525 G a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Diving/ Caving
<b>Author</b>	Cave Divers Association of South Australia	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Guidelines	<b>Date</b>	1978-1994
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	No.1 (Oct 1978) - no.51 (Mar 1994). Continues: Newsletter (May 1976; Aug 1976; Mar 1978)		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.525 C c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Diving/ Caving
<b>Author</b>	Cave Divers Association of South Australia	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Information bulletin	<b>Date</b>	1975- -1980
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	Dec 1975; Mar 1978; May 1980.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.525 C b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Diving/ Caving
<b>Author</b>	Cave Divers Association of South Australia	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Occasional paper	<b>Date</b>	1989
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	Nos. 1; 2; 34 (1989)		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.525 C b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Diving/ Caving
<b>Author</b>	Cave Divers Association of South Australia	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Technical bulletin	<b>Date</b>	1976
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	No.1 (Aug 1976)		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 797.23 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Diving/ Caving
<b>Author</b>	Council of Underwater Activities of South Australia. Aust. Underwater Fedn. (S.A.)	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Dive South	<b>Date</b>	1976
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	July-Oct 1976. Continues: Council of Underwater Activities of South Australia. Newsletter; June 1976. (2 sets of periodicals)		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 797.23099423 H815 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Diving/ Caving
<b>Author</b>	Horne, Peter	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	A report on South Australian Diving Fatalities; diving safety report	<b>Date</b>	1980
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	30
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Hove, S.A.		
<b>Description</b>	The author acknowledges sources including Coroner's Reports, personal interviews and assistance from the Police Underwater Rescue Squad, the Scuba Divers Association and the Cave Divers Association of Australia. 29 underwater fatalities are summarised, 11 of which were in South-East sinkholes or caves. The deaths are a coverage of people actively diving and do not include general swimming activity. The author exhaustively analyses incidents by underwater apparatus, by salt/fresh water occurrence, by age, by experience, by year, by month of the year and by water conditions prevailing. Horne reaches two preliminary conclusions in his report and his appendices include an analysis of the Port Noarlunga reef and the fatalities there.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z 797.23099423 H 815.2 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Diving/ Caving
<b>Author</b>	Horne, Peter	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	South Australian Diving Fatalities 1950-1985	<b>Date</b>	1987
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	74
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Adelaide		
<b>Description</b>	A second revised edition which updates the author's 1980 study and was financially assisted by the Australian Underwater Federation. Case histories and analyses of 36 fatalities in South Australian waters are presented as well as a statistical breakdown supported by graphs and diagrams. In the final chapter the author presents his summary and conclusions.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 551.4470994238 N969 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Diving/ Caving
<b>Author</b>	Mott, K. & Pilkington, G.	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Nullarbor Caving Atlas	<b>Date</b>	c 1982
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Payneham		
<b>Description</b>	2 volumes. Occasional paper: 7 Second edition; 1986 (1 volume).		



<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 797.23 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Diving/ Caving
<b>Author</b>	Scuba Divers' Association of South Australia	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	South Australian Divers' Directory	<b>Date</b>	1984/85
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	1984/85		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 797.23 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Diving/ Caving
<b>Author</b>	Scuba Divers Federation of South Australia	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	[Minutes of meeting]	<b>Date</b>	1983-1991
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	17 Oct 1985 - 12 Mar 1991. Continues: Scuba Divers Association of South Australia (minutes of meetings 9 June 1983 - 19 Sept 1985).		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 797.23 c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Diving/ Caving
<b>Author</b>	Underwater Explorers' Club of South Australia	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Newsletter	<b>Date</b>	1975-1994
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	June 1975 - 1 May 1994		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 797.23 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Diving/ Caving
<b>Author</b>	Underwater Explorers' Club of South Australia	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Programme	<b>Date</b>	1975- -1987
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	1975/76 - 1987/88. Incomplete.		

# ***SPORTS BIBLIOGRAPHY***

**E**

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 798.2 E c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Equestrian
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Echunga horse trials: official results	<b>Date</b>	1979
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	1978-1979		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 798.2 E b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Equestrian
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Equestrian Carnival	<b>Date</b>	1980
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	23 Aug. 1980		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 798.2 E b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Equestrian
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Expo Volvo Australian Championship. One Day Horse Trials	<b>Date</b>	1980
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1980		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 798.24 I a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Equestrian
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	International Equestrian Exposition: western halter and performance show	<b>Date</b>	1980
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	1980		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 798.2 L c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Equestrian
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Little Gawler Three Day Event	<b>Date</b>	[1975]
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	[1975]		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 798.2 M a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Equestrian
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Mount Barker Horse Trials	<b>Date</b>	1979
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1979		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 798.2 M c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Equestrian
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Mylor Valley Encouragement Gymkhana under 21 and responsible adults	<b>Date</b>	1979
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	3rd March 1979		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 798.2 O a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Equestrian
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Oakbank One Day Event	<b>Date</b>	1980
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1980		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 798.2 P a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Equestrian
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Programme: Pinnaroo horses-in-action affiliated show	<b>Date</b>	1976
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	3-4 Apr 1976		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 798.2 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Equestrian
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Shell Young Riders Three Day Event Programme	<b>Date</b>	1975-1987
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1984-1987. Continues: Shell Junior Three Day Event. Programme; 1978-1983. Continues: South Australian Junior Three Day Event. Programme; 1975-1977. (3 sets of periodicals).		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 798.2 W c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Equestrian
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Westwind Woodville Gymkhana	<b>Date</b>	1980
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	1980		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 791.8 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Equestrian
<b>Author</b>	Apex Club of Tintinara	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	South Australian Campdraft Championships	<b>Date</b>	1979-1980
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1979-1980		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 798.2 C a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Equestrian
<b>Author</b>	Clare Equestrian Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	One day event	<b>Date</b>	1977
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	23/24 April 1977		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 798.2 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Equestrian
<b>Author</b>	Dressage Club of South Australia	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	S.A. Rider	<b>Date</b>	1968-1994
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	Apr 1990-Apr 1994. Continues: South Australian rider (Mar 1968-Oct 1969).		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 798.4 E b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Equestrian
<b>Author</b>	Equestrian Federation of Australia - South Australian Branch	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Horse Trials Handbook	<b>Date</b>	1979, 1980
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1979; 1980		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 798.4 E c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Equestrian
<b>Author</b>	Equestrian Federation of Australia. South Australian Branch	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Newsletter	<b>Date</b>	1979-
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	[No.1] May 1979-		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 798.4 E c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Equestrian
<b>Author</b>	Equestrian Federation of Australia. South Australian Branch	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Program: Horse of the year show	<b>Date</b>	1976
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	1976		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 798.2 N c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Equestrian
<b>Author</b>	Gawler Endurance Rider's Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Newsletter	<b>Date</b>	1981-1982
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Feb 1981-Jan 1982. Incomplete.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 798.23 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Equestrian
<b>Author</b>	Horse Riding Clubs of South Australia	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Annual inter-club sports	<b>Date</b>	1961- -1966
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	1961-1962; 1966.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 798.24 I 61 c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Equestrian/ polo/horse racing/rodeo
<b>Author</b>	International Equestrian Expo	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	International Equestrian Expo 1975. Souvenir Programme. Adelaide, April 12-27.	<b>Date</b>	
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	48
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Adelaide		
<b>Description</b>	Claimed to be the "first event of its kind in the world", the Expo was to be a "gigantic festival of horses" in effect. A 1,000 horse parade along King William Street was to set the opening scene. Princess Anne and husband Captain Mark Phillips, both well-regarded equestrians, were to attend. The programme was quite diverse including, as well as the usual equestrian events, campdrafting, trotting, polo and rodeo competition.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 798.25 M a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Equestrian
<b>Author</b>	Metropolitan and Districts Showjumping Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Members Year Book	<b>Date</b>	1982/83
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1982/83.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 798.2 N c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Equestrian
<b>Author</b>	Nairne Horse Trials	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Nairne Horse Trials. Official results.	<b>Date</b>	1978
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1978.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 798.2 N c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Equestrian
<b>Author</b>	Nairne Horse Trials	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Nairne Horse Trials: schedule	<b>Date</b>	1978-1979
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1978-1979		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 798.2 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Equestrian
<b>Author</b>	Quarter Horse Association of South Australia	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Championship show programme	<b>Date</b>	1977-1986
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	1977-1986		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 798.2 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Equestrian
<b>Author</b>	Quarter Horse Association of South Australia	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Newsletter	<b>Date</b>	1977-1992
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	Dec. 1977-1992. Title varies.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 798.25 c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Equestrian
<b>Author</b>	S.A. Showjumping Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Newsletter	<b>Date</b>	1975-1977
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Sept/Oct 1975 - Apr/June 1977.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 798.2 S a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Equestrian
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Dressage Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	South Australian Dressage Championships	<b>Date</b>	1976-1977
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1976-1977		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 798.2 C c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Equestrian
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Horse Trials	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Craigburn Horse Trials: official results	<b>Date</b>	1980
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1980. Craigburn Horse Trials: schedule 1980. (2 sets of periodicals)		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 798.2 C c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Equestrian
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Horse Trials	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Craigburn Horse Trials: [schedule]	<b>Date</b>	1980
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1980.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 798.2 S a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Equestrian
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Horse Trials	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Schedules: horse trials	<b>Date</b>	1978
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	1978		

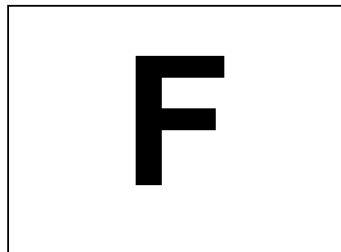
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 798.2 c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Equestrian
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Sprint Horse Racing Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Newsletter	<b>Date</b>	1978. 1983
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	Aug/Sept 1983. Later issues included as an insert to Quarter Horse Association of South Australia. Newsletter. Continues: South Australian Sprint Racing Association. Newsletter, May 1978. (2 sets of periodicals)		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 798.2 E a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Equestrian
<b>Author</b>	South Eastern Riding Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Exmoor one day event	<b>Date</b>	1978
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	1978		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 798.2 S c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Equestrian
<b>Author</b>	South Eastern Riding Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	South eastern show jumping championships	<b>Date</b>	1976. 1978
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	1976; 1978.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 798.2 M b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Equestrian
<b>Author</b>	Southern Zone Jumping Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Monarto horse trials	<b>Date</b>	1980. 1981
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Aug., Sept. 1980; 1981.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 798.2 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Equestrian/ Horse Racing
<b>Author</b>	Tarcoola Gymkhana Race Meeting	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Official meeting	<b>Date</b>	1967
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	28 Oct 1967.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 798.24 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Equestrian
<b>Author</b>	West End Horse Trials	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Official Schedule	<b>Date</b>	1975- -1983
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1978-1980; 1983. Continues: Gawler Three Day Event. Official Schedule:1975; 1977. (2 sets of periodicals)		



<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 798.24 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Equestrian
<b>Author</b>	West End Horse Trials	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Programme	<b>Date</b>	1960- -1985
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	1978-1985. Continues: Gawler Three Day Event programme. 1960; 1974-1977. (2 sets of periodicals)		

---

## ***SPORTS BIBLIOGRAPHY***



<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.86 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Fencing
<b>Author</b>	Adelaide University Fencing Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Fence	<b>Date</b>	1970-1973
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1970-1973. Continued by: Prod.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.86 c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Fencing
<b>Author</b>	Adelaide University Fencing Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Prod	<b>Date</b>	1974-1977
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	(July 1974) - no.3 (July 1977). Continues: Fence		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 799.12 c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Fishing
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Noarlunga Sportsfishing Club Newsletter	<b>Date</b>	1979-1990
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	July 1979 - Sept 1990.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 799.12099423 S111 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Fishing
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	South Australian Angler	<b>Date</b>	1977-1994
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	North Haven, S.A.		
<b>Description</b>	No.71 - Dec 1989/Jan 1990 - Apr/May 199[4?]. Continues S.A. Angler. No.1 - 70, Nov/Dec 1977 - Oct/Nov 1979. (2 sets of periodicals)		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.12 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Fishing
<b>Author</b>	Australian Anglers Association (S.A. Division)	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Yesterday - today - tomorrow	<b>Date</b>	1981
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	No.1 - 12 (Apr-May 1981).		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 799.12 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Fishing
<b>Author</b>	Australian Anglers' Association, South Australian Division	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Biennial Australian Championships [Miscellaneous publications]	<b>Date</b>	1971-1981
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	1971-1981		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 799.12 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Fishing
<b>Author</b>	Australian Anglers' Association. South Australian Division	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Yearbook	<b>Date</b>	1977-1984
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	1977 - 1984/1985.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	SRG 492 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Fishing
<b>Author</b>	Blackwood Districts Angling Club	<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	Records	<b>Date</b>	1958-1982
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Comprises minutes, competition record books, financial records, membership applications, constitution etc. and photographs. Date range is 1958 to 1982 which was the life span of the Club.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 799.12 d State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Fishing
<b>Author</b>	Citizen Publications	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	S.A. Fishing News	<b>Date</b>	1986-1989
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Vol.1, no.1 (Jan 1986) - 1989. Incomplete.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 799.1 G a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Fishing
<b>Author</b>	Game Fishing Club of South Australia	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Record book	<b>Date</b>	1980- -1989
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	1980 - vol.52, 1989. Incomplete.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	SRG 170 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Fishing
<b>Author</b>	Game Fishing Club of South Australia	<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	Records	<b>Date</b>	1952-1959
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Correspondence, minutes, circulars, miscellaneous. Span: 1952-1959.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 799. 16 c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Fishing
<b>Author</b>	Game Fishing Club of South Australia	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	The Pointer	<b>Date</b>	1981-1994
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1981-1982. Continues: Circular 1981-1982 Continues: Newsletter 1982-1984.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 799.10994 P173 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Fishing
<b>Author</b>	Palmer, E.W.	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Fifty Years of Game Fishing	<b>Date</b>	1984
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	80
<b>Place pub'n</b>	[Somerton Park S.A.]		
<b>Description</b>	A biography of the author's involvement with game fishing from beginnings at Rapid Bay in 1932. Chapters of particular relevance include historical reference to the Game Fishing Club of South Australia; the great "White Death" of South Australia; the Thistle Island "catastrophe".		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 799.1 c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Fishing
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Fly Fishers Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Bulletin	<b>Date</b>	1952-1994
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Vol.34, no.4 (May 1984) - May 1994. Continues: South Australian Fly Fishers Association bulletin; 1981-1984. Continues: South Australian Fly Fishers Association monthly bulletin; 1977-1981. Continues: South Australian Fly Fishers Association bulletin; 1960-1977. Continues: Monthly bulletin; 1952-1959.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 799.12 c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Fishing
<b>Author</b>	South Coast Angling Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	South Coast Angling Club Newsletter	<b>Date</b>	1978-1994
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	June 1978 - May 1994		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 799.12 W c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Fishing
<b>Author</b>	Western Districts Angling and Game Fishing Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Programme	<b>Date</b>	1959- -1985
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	1959-1980; 1985/86. Incomplete.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.12 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Fishing
<b>Author</b>	Western Districts Angling and Game Fishing Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	The West Wind	<b>Date</b>	1984-1986
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	No.1 (Jan 1984) - (July 1986).		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z 796.3360994233 S497 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian) /Netball
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	75 Years of the Red & Blues: a history of the Ngallo Football Club 1910 to 1985.	<b>Date</b>	1985
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	112
<b>Place pub'n</b>	[Pinnaroo]		
<b>Description</b>	<p>The town, situated near Pinnaroo and the Victorian border, formed a team known initially as Carina until around 1914.</p> <p>A foreword has been written by ex-champion Clarence Crane and photographs dating from 1918 support a wide coverage which includes social events, players and supporters with the emphasis on people.</p> <p>The "Pinnaroo Country News" is quoted as a source and the book deals with most aspects of the Club including umpires, trainers, colts and of course for a country club, the social scene. A short article on changes to boot styles over the years is interesting.</p> <p>The book incorporates a short history of the Ngallo Netball Club, 1956 to 1985, although this is mainly comprised of photographs.</p>		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.336 T822 d State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	A tribute to 100 years of Port Adelaide football	<b>Date</b>	1970
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	16
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	<p>A broadsheet centenary celebration which contains a brief Club history, short articles on Club greats and listings of worthies of each season. Many team photographs are reproduced.</p>		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	OH 111/6 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	Allingham, Maurice. Born 1896, footballer.	<b>Date</b>	1990
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	15
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	<p>Allingham played for Port Adelaide Football Club in the immediate post - World War 2 period.</p> <p>Interviewer: Catherine Murphy, 1990. Time: 1 hour.</p> <p>A partial transcript of the interview is available.</p>		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.336 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Amateur Footballer	<b>Date</b>	1965-1968
<b>Publisher</b>	S. Aust.	<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	<p>Vol.10 (Apr 1965) - vol.13 (Sept 1968)</p>		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	Newspaper Cutting vol.1, p.168,169 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	An Historic Club	<b>Date</b>	1928?
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	A lengthy article on the history of the Norwood Football Club which originated in 1878 in response to the success achieved by the cricket club. Formed after a meeting at the Norfolk Arms Hotel in Rundle Street, Norwood recruited freely at the outset from the disbanded Woodville Club and from Victoria. An outstanding playing record quickly followed. Included is a captioned photograph of the first team of 1878.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.336 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Barossa, Light and Gawler Football Association programme	<b>Date</b>	1987-
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	1987 -		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	OH 111/20 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	Boyd, David. Born 1927, footballer.	<b>Date</b>	1990
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	14
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Boyd describes how he became involved in football and his elevation to Port Adelaide Football Club's league team in 1948. He recalls the team's success in the 1950s under playing coach Foster Williams, speaks of changes in the game over the years and recounts learning of his Magarey Medal win in 1958. Interviewer: Catherine Murphy, 1990. Time: 1 hour. A partial transcript is available.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.336 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Camry Crows Chronicle	<b>Date</b>	1991
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	[No.2] (July 1991)		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.336 C674 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Coffey's Sturt Football Guide and Yearbook, 1924.	<b>Date</b>	1924
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	52
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Contains the programmes for Sturt's A and B grade League teams for 1924 and records for the preceding 25 years.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.3360994233 C733 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Coming of Age: Browns Well Football Club 1969-1990	<b>Date</b>	1990
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	44
<b>Place pub'n</b>	[Paruna]		
<b>Description</b>	A history of a Riverland football club. A brief chronology is first presented followed by a list of life members, officials and League medal winners from the Club complete with short pen-portraits. Most of the pamphlet enlarges upon the Club's premiership years with match descriptions, team placings and photographs. A player index is included, the performances of the Colts team and member's reminiscences.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	D 5253 (Misc.) State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	Cotton Football Club	<b>Date</b>	1912-1914
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Meeting minutes and cash account. 11th May 1912 - 24th June 1914.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.336 F622 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Flinders Football League: Jubilee souvenir 1912-1961.	<b>Date</b>	1961
<b>Publisher</b>	Jamestown?	<b>Pages</b>	18
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	A sketchy history of the League.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.336 F687 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Football and the Clubs That Make it.	<b>Date</b>	1957
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	42
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Adelaide		
<b>Description</b>	The story of the eight clubs that form the S.A.N.F.L. Many fine photographs a feature.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.3360994235 M818 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Football at Moonta, 1876-1976: the first 100 years	<b>Date</b>	[1976]
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	32
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	The time span chosen is 1876 to 1976 although a match in 1874 is referred to when Moonta appeared uniformed in pink-coloured sugar bags against Wallaroo. The discovery of copper at Moonta dates from 1861. The booklet appears to have relied upon local newspaper reports and Club minutes for its sources. Photographs of teams date from 1903.		



<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.336 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Football record	<b>Date</b>	1991-1992
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Vol.80, no.1 (22/24 March 1991) - Aug 1992.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.336 d State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Football Times: South Australia's own football magazine	<b>Date</b>	1975
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	July 1975.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.336 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Football Times Year Book	<b>Date</b>	1980-1992
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1980-1992.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.336 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Footballer	<b>Date</b>	1888
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	No.2, no.5-9 (23 June - 11 Aug 1888). Published weekly.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.336 d State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Footy World	<b>Date</b>	1967-1971
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Vol.1 (1 May 1967) - v.5 (27 Sept 1971).		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.336 F931 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	From The First Bounce: 100 years of football at Bute 1892-1992	<b>Date</b>	1993
<b>Publisher</b>	Bute Football Club	<b>Pages</b>	72
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Bute, S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	A history of a club at the top of the Yorke Peninsula which has been very successful in terms of both performance and endurance. The work has drawn upon club records, newspapers and oral histories. There are photographs, fully captioned, of many year's teams and of all individual award winners. The names of all captains, coaches, office-bearers and best and fairest players are listed. The history of the development of the Club's uniform is traced and some memorabilia such as badges and club songs are included. The B Grade and Colts teams are given comprehensive coverage as well as the support team of trainers, boot spriggers and the ladies auxiliary.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.336 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Junior Colts North Adelaide Supporters Shield Programme	<b>Date</b>	1970-1978
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1970-1978.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	OH 25/5 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	Karney, John, b. 1895. Labourer, hotelier	<b>Date</b>	1979
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Interviewed by Susan Marsden on 11 October 1979 for a Hindmarsh Oral History project. A 55 minute tape-recording resulted and a full transcript is available. Karney mentions playing in the patriotic league during the First World War when too young for enlistment. In 1919 he commenced playing for West Torrens club and came third in the Magarey Medal count that year, came second in 1920 and in 1921 tied for first place with Dan Moriarity, Wacka Scott and Vic Richardson but was beaten in the countback. In 1928 Karney captained West Torrens in his last League season. He mentions playing in a carnival in Western Australia in 1921(?) as vice-captain(?) and being rendered unconscious during a game there.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	OH 62 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	Knuckey, Charles Kingscote. Born 1888, football player and enthusiast.	<b>Date</b>	1985-1986
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	60
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Knuckey is historian of the South Adelaide Football Club and a former player. He has memories of West Adelaide Football Club which trained opposite his childhood home last century. Interviewed by John Wood, 1985, time 33 minutes and the interview log is available. Knuckey was also interviewed in 1986 by Beth M Robertson about his life in general on OH 1/35 (time 3 hours) and a full transcript is available of that interview.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.336 L a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)/ Netball
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Lameroo and District football and netball	<b>Date</b>	1963- -1985
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	1963; 1966; 1977; 1979-1981; 1983; 1985.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.3360994216 S726 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	League Football in South Australia	<b>Date</b>	1978
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	80
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	A 20-page history of League football is followed by a brief history of each League Club. Merv Agars selects his Team of Teams then Ern Kolosche presents 15 pages of League statistical data. Well illustrated with photographs both contemporary and historical.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.336 M a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Magarey Medal: souvenir brochure	<b>Date</b>	1980
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1980		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.336 P839 d State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Magpie News: official publication of the Port Adelaide Football Club	<b>Date</b>	1971-1994
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	V.1, no.1, 1971 - Feb/Mar 1994. Incomplete.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	Access: Mrs Mary Frischke, Box 233, Wudinna, SA 5652.	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)/ Tennis/ Cricket/ Netball
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	Mary Frischke: Koongawa-Cootra district records. Australian Historic Records Register, National Library of Australia	<b>Date</b>	Range: 1933-1980
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Includes minute books of Cootra East Tennis Club 1933-1934, Cootra East Cricket Club 1935-1940, Waddikee Rovers Football Club 1935-1955 (which includes a list of players for 1936 and 1938), Waddikee Basketball Club over entire history 1945-1955. Access: Mrs Mary Frischke, Box 233, Wudinna, SA 5652.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.336 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Mid South Eastern League Budget (grand final issue)	<b>Date</b>	1977-1983
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1977-1983		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.336M c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Mitcham Football Club newsletter	<b>Date</b>	1977-1978
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	No.1 (Apr 1977) - no.2 (May 1978) Continued by; The hawks: flying for the flag.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.336 P839 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Port Adelaide Football Club Centenary, 1870 to 1970. Port Adelaide champions versus ADS Channel 7's Allstars.	<b>Date</b>	1970
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	16
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Souvenir programme of a match played at Alberton Oval, Sunday 24 May 1970. Contains a short Club history and many supporting statistics and data, pen-portraits of famous players, life-members and many action photographs. The players in the centenary match read as an illustrious parade of Club stars present and past.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.336 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	South Australian football budget	<b>Date</b>	1940 - -
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Vol.14, no.1 (20 Apr 1940) - v.14, no.18 (26 Sept 1942); v.26, no.1 (25 Apr 1952) - v.65, no.26 (7 Oct 1990); v.67, no.7 (2 May 1992) - Continues: S.A. football budget (1927 - 30 Sept 1939). Continues: S.A. footballer (3 May 1919 - 2 Oct 1926). Continues: S.A. football budget [no.1] (2 May 1914) - (18 Sept 1915).		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.336 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	South Australian Football Record Year Book	<b>Date</b>	1960- -1975
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1960; 1962-1975.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.336 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	The Amateur Footballer	<b>Date</b>	1965-1968
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	1965 – 1968. Incomplete set.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.336 c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	The Footballer	<b>Date</b>	1907-1908
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	25, 1907 - vol.2, no.18, Sept 12, 1908.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.336 H b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	The Hawk's herald	<b>Date</b>	1980
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	No.2 1980.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.336 H State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	The Hawks: flying for the flag	<b>Date</b>	1980
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	[No.1] (May 1980) - [no.2] (June 1980). Continues: Mitcham Football Club newsletter.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.336 Y78 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Young Christian Workers' National Football Association (South Australia) Official Year Book.	<b>Date</b>	1965
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	96
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Adelaide		
<b>Description</b>	Contains a short history of the Association from its beginnings in 1959.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.336 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Young Christian Workers' National Football Association (South Australia) Programme	<b>Date</b>	1967-
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	1967- Incomplete set.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 797 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	Adelaide and Suburban Football Association	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Rules 1886	<b>Date</b>	1886
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Rules of the game are included as well as those of the Association. Details of the six clubs viz. secretaries, delegates and the players' elaborate uniforms are also given.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.336 A228 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	Adelaide Football Association	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Rules. Season 1887.	<b>Date</b>	1887
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	16
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Both organisational and playing rules outlined. The programme of matches over 18 weeks between the nine teams is given and was to be interrupted by an Intercolonial Match to be played on the Adelaide Oval on 16th July.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.336 A228 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	Adelaide Football Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Annual Report	<b>Date</b>	1991-1993
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	[Adelaide]		
<b>Description</b>	1991-1993.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.336 C199 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	Adelaide Football Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Camry Crows Official Year Book	<b>Date</b>	1991-
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Adelaide		
<b>Description</b>	1991-1994.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.336 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	Adelaide Plains Football League	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Grand Final	<b>Date</b>	1985-1993
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1985-1993.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.336 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	Adelaide Suburban Football Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Programme	<b>Date</b>	1978
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1978.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	796.33605 A228 UF a Adelaide University Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	Adelaide University Football Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Annual Report: Adelaide University Football Club	<b>Date</b>	1984-
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Adelaide		
<b>Description</b>	1984-		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z 796.336 A261 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	Agars, Merv	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Bloods, Sweat and Tears: West Adelaide Football Club 1887-1987.	<b>Date</b>	c1987
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	173
<b>Place pub'n</b>	[Adelaide?]		
<b>Description</b>	The author's credentials are player, State representative, Life Member and sports journalist, having amassed 40 years active association with League Football. The book is a well researched, systematic compilation of the Club's history over 100 years and photographs have been carefully selected. Substantial articles are included on the careers of the Club's Magarey Medallists, longest serving players and others of particular note. Leading administrators and coaches have also been recognised with articles. A lengthy statistical record of all players, match results and officials is given, concluding with an alphabetical listing of the record of all players over the history of the Club.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.336 J c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	Aldinga Football Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Jawing With The Sharks	<b>Date</b>	1980
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Dec 1980.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z 796.3360994235 A468 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	Altmann, I.	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	We are the Team: an historical and a biographical summary of the Snowtown Football Club 1881-1981.	<b>Date</b>	1981
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	120
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Snowtown		
<b>Description</b>	The history of this mid-North club reveals that the strengths of enduring clubs in the country lie in the community bond and full family involvement, often over generations. Some photographs dating from 1909 assist a history made difficult by sketchy surviving records. Excellent sketches on the endpapers trace the changes in the Club uniform over the years.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	SRG 260 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	Auburn Football Club	<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	Records	<b>Date</b>	1919-1948
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Minutes 1919-1948.		
<hr/>			
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.336 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	Australian Amateur Football Council	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Australian amateur football carnival programme	<b>Date</b>	1976
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1976.		
<hr/>			
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.336 L a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	Barossa, Light and Gawler Football Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	The Leader Angaston Football Book	<b>Date</b>	1965-1993
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1965-1993.		
<hr/>			
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z 796.3360994231 A228 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	Bartlett, D.N. & Bradshaw, D.M.	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Adelaide University Football Club: 75th anniversary 1906-1981.	<b>Date</b>	1906-1981
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	172
<b>Place pub'n</b>	[Adelaide]		
<b>Description</b>	The authors are ex-players who had few Club records to draw upon so contacted past players for their memories and memorabilia. The middle bulk of the book is a chronology liberally laced with team and player photographs. Pen pictures and "Items of Interest" for each year relieve the text. Other sections deal with Club office-bearers and with the interaction between the Club and the University Sports Association which brings up issues such as the playing grounds, club colours and awards of Blues. Another section examines the interaction between the Club and the Amateur Football League. Inter-varsity competition is covered and a listing of captains and coaches is given.		



<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z 796.336 B329 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	Bates, Ian R.	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Echunga Football Club	<b>Date</b>	1991
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	112
<b>Place pub'n</b>	[Echunga, S. Aust.]		
<b>Description</b>	The Club was formed in 1911 but there were earlier forays and a photograph of Echunga Miners Team of 1906 appears. The history puts the Club in the context of the football competition prevailing in the Adelaide Hills. An eventual amalgamation with neighbouring Mylor allowed the Club to compete more favourably with clubs with bigger population bases. The final chapter allows the author to ponder on the future of the Club and an appendix lists the Club's worthies over the years. Acknowledgement of sources is given to the "Courier" and "Southern Argus" newspapers plus oral histories.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.336 c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	Birdwood Football Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Birdwood Football Club Newsletter	<b>Date</b>	1975- -1986
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	No.1 (1975) - Sept 1984; Apr 1986 - Aug 1986.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.336 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	Blackwood Football Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Blackwood Football Club Newsletter	<b>Date</b>	1980
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Apr 1980 - Oct 1980.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.336B a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	Border Districts Football Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Annual Report	<b>Date</b>	1968
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1968		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.336 B a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	Border Districts Football League	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Premiership dinner	<b>Date</b>	1962. 1976
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1962; 1976.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.336 F c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	Broughton Football League	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Football Budget	<b>Date</b>	1957-1980
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Sept 1957 - Sept 1980.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	SRG 245 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	Broughton Football League	<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	Records	<b>Date</b>	1912-1981
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Minutes, account books, correspondence, lists of registered players and teams, clearances, commissioners and umpires reports, goalkickers, medal count book, match programmes. Span: 1912-1981.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.336 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	Buckleboo Football Club?	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Bucks Clarion	<b>Date</b>	1980-1994
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Jan 1980 - no.111, 1994. Began 1972, replacing SAINTS RAG.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z 796.3360994231 C231 c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	Cantlon, R.A.M.	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Port Adelaide, the Record Makers.	<b>Date</b>	1988
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	28
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	A handwritten compilation covering the record of the Port Adelaide Football Club from 1870 to 1988. A wealth of statistical information is relieved by summaries and interesting facts researched from the various eras of Adelaide football history.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.336 C397 c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	Central District Football Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Annual report and balance sheet	<b>Date</b>	1961-1993
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	[Elizabeth, S. Aust.]		
<b>Description</b>	[3rd] (1961) - 35th (1993). Continues: Central District Football Club. Annual report, 1960. Continues: Central District Football Club. Secretary's report, 1959. (3 sets of periodicals)		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z 796.336 C874 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	Coward, Mike	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Men of Norwood - the Red and Blue Blooded	<b>Date</b>	1992
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	262
<b>Place pub'n</b>	[Norwood, S. Aust.]		
<b>Description</b>	<p>The author is a freelance journalist specialising in football and cricket and this book updates his 1978 history of Norwood Football Club Red and Blue Blooded.</p> <p>Published in the immediate aftermath of the advent of the Adelaide Football Club and the attendant politics that led to the formation of the new club, this topic and the first 100 years of Norwood are briefly dealt with in 44 pages. The bulk of the book is written around the champions who have appeared for Norwood, plus outstanding coaches and administrators.</p> <p>An appendix lists all players and their career span, with long serving players singled out. Well illustrated with photographs throughout.</p>		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z 796.3360994212 C874 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	Coward, Mike	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Red and Blue Blooded	<b>Date</b>	1978
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	185
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Adelaide		
<b>Description</b>	<p>The author, a sports journalist, has compiled a history of the Norwood Football Club's first 100 years from its formation in 1878. Liberally illustrated with photographs, it focusses on prominent Club identities such as Magarey Medal winners, coaches, officials and players. Complete listings are given of all players and office-bearers in chronological order, but indexed to time periods.</p>		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.336 C889 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	Cram, L., ed.	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Tarpeena Football Club Reunion 1976.	<b>Date</b>	1976
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	28
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	<p>A short history of the Club from 1947 only as earlier records were not found. It includes many individual and team photographs and office-bearers, life-members and notable players are listed.</p>		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.336 D133 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	Daily Herald	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	The Daily Herald Football Souvenir	<b>Date</b>	1921
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	42
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	<p>1921. Features three aspects only - viz. 250 players and officials photographs, 100 cartoons and contemporary advertisements. No supporting script.</p>		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z 796.336 D261 c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian) /Netball/Golf
<b>Author</b>	Davis, Greg	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	The mighty flying eagle 1947-1993	<b>Date</b>	1993
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	224
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Millicent, S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	<p>The author, a former player and umpire, has sourced minute books, the South Eastern Times, the Mid S.E. Budget, Hatherleigh year books and conducted interviews and distributed questionnaires to assist in the production of what ends up as much a community history as one of just a football club.</p> <p>A foreword gives some details of the various other sports clubs in the district then a prologue provides details of local football back to 1906, 1947 being the year that Hatherleigh club joined the Mid South Eastern Football League. The ensuing history also covers the basketball (netball) club at length and the book is really a statement of the cohesion that sporting involvement can contribute to a community. There are numerous player profiles and photographs from both sports throughout plus mention of the inception of the golf-course and the role of the Hatherleigh sport and recreation centre. An extensive person index completes the book.</p>		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.3360994238 D574 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian) /Cricket
<b>Author</b>	Dighton, G.D. & French, H.G.	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Port Augusta West Football Club Inc.: an historical booklet. 1915-1970.	<b>Date</b>	1971?
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	20
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	<p>The Club was formed soon after a large salt harvesting plant boosted the local population. A chronology is first presented which briefly logs the Club's history then match details are presented for all grand finals in which the team participated. Listings of captains, officials, life-members and award winners are included. There are photographs of four premierships teams and an index of premierships players. A short chronology of the associated West Side Cricket XI is also incorporated.</p>		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.3360994232 D685 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	Donne, Kenneth W.	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Port Noarlunga Football Club: a history 1935-1985.	<b>Date</b>	1985
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	74
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Port Noarlunga		
<b>Description</b>	<p>The history sets the Club in the context of the wider suburban community about it, both by text and photographs. The author has drawn upon Press reports and, particularly, oral sources.</p> <p>The Club's history is traced in depth and encompasses all auxiliary support and involvement. The photographs are a combination of set team poses, on-field action and relevant community pictures and personalities.</p>		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	796.33 D775 Flinders University of South Australia Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	Drever, P.M.	<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	A Statistical Analysis of South Australian National Football League Attendances 1974-1978.	<b>Date</b>	1979
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	104
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	<p>The author examines possible reasons for wide variations in SANFL attendances. The commencement year of 1974 was the first full season that matches were staged at Football Park and the study focuses on Norwood and West Torrens clubs in particular, being at the time representative of clubs consistently successful (Norwood) and unsuccessful (West Torrens). A mathematical analysis of match attendances using a model was attempted. The conclusion presents detailed tables and graphs and a bibliography completes the work.</p> <p>(See also: "Sport and recreation" by Vamplew, W. et al in South Australian historical statistics , 1984? p. 193-235 by Vamplew, W. et al.)</p> <p>(See also: "Sports crowd attendance in South Australia 1919-1939: an economic interpretation" by Vamplew, W in Australian Historical Statistics, no.2, February 1981, p.20-40.)</p> <p>(See also: "Attendances at South Australian football games" by Drever, P. and McDonald, J. in International review of sport sociology 2(16), 1981, pp 103-113.)</p>		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.336 E13 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	Eastern Suburban Football Association of South Australia	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Programme and rules. 1900?	<b>Date</b>	1900?
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>			
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.336 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	Edwardstown Football Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Annual report and Balance sheet	<b>Date</b>	1976
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1976.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.336 T State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	Edwardstown Football Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Town Talk	<b>Date</b>	1980
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Vol.5 (3 Apr 1980) - v.5 (23 Sept 1980).		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z 796.3360994231 E92 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	Evans, Mervyn W.	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	History of the Prince Alfred Old Collegian's Football Club 1925-1985	<b>Date</b>	1985
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	112
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Torrensville		
<b>Description</b>	A club competing in the South Australian Amateur Football League and at one time coached by Magarey Medallist Alex Lill. Purely narrative in style but still encompasses much of the history of the Club. An appendix lists the Club's notables over the years and fully lists the players of 1984.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	D 6516 (Misc.) State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	Everett, Ian et al	<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	Football	<b>Date</b>	1981
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	6
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	A listing of interstate and carnival appearances by South Australian football players who have also played in S.A. League matches, 1907-1981. Compiled by Everett, I., Deer, J. and Sowdon, N.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.3360994232 F527 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	Everett, Ian, & Sibly, C.	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	First One Hundred Years of Strathalbyn Football Club, 1879-1979	<b>Date</b>	1981?
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	64
<b>Place pub'n</b>	[Strathalbyn]		
<b>Description</b>	The authors' preface puts the view that football provides "a yardstick of community pride" and that people tend to think of towns and suburbs in terms of their football achievement as much as their particular environment. Fittingly, new clubrooms were opened in 1979, the centenary year, and three teams won premierships. A good selection of photographs are included with the early teams including knickerbockers and caps in their uniforms. Premiership teams and Club personalities are shown plus an action snap from 1912. The text is presented in eras viz. 1897-1902, 1903-1919, 1919-1940, 1946-1962 and 1963-1979. Extracts of match descriptions from the newspaper are entertaining and sometimes quaint. There is a listing of officials but no index. The authors acknowledge material gleaned from the "Southern Argus" newspaper, State Library and local branch of the National Trust.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.336 F622 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	Flinders Football League	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Flinders Football League: jubilee souvenir 1912-1961	<b>Date</b>	1961?
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	15
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Jamestown?		
<b>Description</b>	A modest history of the League (or Association), with some details of early activities included. Amongst the lists are past premiers and runners-up, the current officials, medal and trophy winners, past presidents and secretaries. Photographs include champion Con Clarke in playing uniform in 1918 and the representative teams of 1929 and of 1961. Sources include early Laura Standard and Booleroo Magnet newspapers.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.336F b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	Flinders Park Football Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Annual General Meeting	<b>Date</b>	1981- -1987
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1981; 1986; 1987		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.336 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	Flinders Park Football Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Newsletter	<b>Date</b>	1980-1986
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	No.1 (Jan 1980) - (Mar 1986)		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.3360994232 F655 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	Fogarty, John J.	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	100 Years of Football in Gladstone	<b>Date</b>	1982
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	104
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Gladstone		
<b>Description</b>	Begins with a full account of the Gladstone Club's formation including a colourful press report of the first match played when the team appeared in "a very showy and pretty dress". Most years presented in brief detail only, apart from premierships years which are dealt with more fully. Photographs forward from 1913 are included. Gladstone combined with Caltowie and Georgetown in 1972 to form the Gladstone Combine Club when players were lacking. Tributes to many families who have contributed to the Club's strength are included.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z 796.336 F735 c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	Forsyth, F.M.	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Heritage of Renmark Rovers Football Club, 1950-1977.	<b>Date</b>	1977
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	38
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Produced on the occasion of the opening of the Club's new rooms. The book actually reaches back to brief happenings from 1924 and lists Club premierships from 1910, but the writer laments the lack of surviving early records. For the period from 1950 to 1977 there is more detail as a separate page is dedicated to each season.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z 796.3360994232 C957 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	Frick, G.	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	The Brooks: a history of the Crystal Brook Football Club 1909-1979	<b>Date</b>	1979
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	51
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Port Pirie		
<b>Description</b>	A record of a country club in the Northern Areas Football Association, it was published simultaneously with the opening of a new grandstand at the home ground. Official records before 1935 were unavailable, nevertheless some history and two photographs of the earliest seasons are included. An appendix lists players and games played, Grand Final results involving Crystal Brook and statistics of the Club in contests with each of its rivals.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z 796.3360994238 G247 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	Gascoyne, John	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	40 Mortlocks: a history of the Mortlock Shield 1938 (sic) - 1988	<b>Date</b>	1989
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	370
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Port Lincoln		
<b>Description</b>	The title refers to a Shield awarded at Eyre Peninsula football carnivals to the winning team in the district. The trophy was named after local donor J.T. Mortlock. The book comprises a comprehensive compilation of reproduced newspaper reports of each carnival. A full listing of results, quarter by quarter, is given from the first carnival in 1936 which featured five teams and attracted nearly 2,000 spectators. A feature of the book are the profiles given of the Clubs' life-members. There are many photographs including the donor, the Shield, players and teams. An appendix lists the executive officers, the playing record of each club and its carnival finishing place, the best and fairest player and the leading goalkickers.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z 796.3360994238 G247 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	Gascoyne, John	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Le Hunte Football League, 1918-1982.	<b>Date</b>	1983
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	214
<b>Place pub'n</b>	[Minnipa]		
<b>Description</b>	The author acknowledges that this history is not exhaustive due to gaps in surviving records. Newspaper reports on the League's activities are reproduced at length. The early pages are devoted to a history of the Mortlock Shield but the author subsequently produced a dedicated history 40 Mortlocks: a history of the Mortlock Shield - 1938 to 1988		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.336 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	Gawler and District Football League	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Yearbook	<b>Date</b>	1970- -1986
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>			



<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.336 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	Glenelg Football Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Annual Report	<b>Date</b>	1920- -1992
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1920-1962. 1920-1986; 1988; 1990-1992. Includes the period 1942-1944 when Glenelg and West Adelaide Clubs combined.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.336 G558 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	Glenelg Football Club	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Rules	<b>Date</b>	1923
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>			
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.336 T a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	Glenelg Football Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Tiger souvenir	<b>Date</b>	1968
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1968		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.336 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	Glenelg Football Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Tiger talk	<b>Date</b>	1966-1986
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Feb 1985 - Oct 1986 Continues: Tiger's roar; 1983-1984. Continues: Tiger newsletter; 1966-1980. (3 sets of periodicals)		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.336 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	Glenelg Footballer's Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Annual report and balance sheet	<b>Date</b>	1968- -1988
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	No.5 1968/69 - no.9 1972/73; no.11 1974/75 - no.13 1976/77; no.25 1988.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z 796.3360994232 G561 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	Glistak, John P.	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Jamestown, Jamestown-Appila Football Club, 1882-1982	<b>Date</b>	1982
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	178
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Port Pirie		
<b>Description</b>	The author acknowledges local newspapers, available from the Jamestown branch of the National Trust, as his major source and laments the loss of Club records. The book presents an entertaining insight to the local style and approach to football from 1882. Being a country club, the post-match dinner and toasts and the journey home from other towns feature in the early reports. The earliest photograph is of Jamestown's 1909 premier team. From 1972 Appila amalgamated with Jamestown and Appila's history from 1912 is recounted. A 26 page appendix includes a listing of office-bearers, colour changes and major goal kickers. A listing of all players from inception is attempted showing many to have served in over 100 games.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.336G a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	Great Flinders Football League	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Grand Final [1980]	<b>Date</b>	1980
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Preliminary Final 13 Sept 1980 – (2 sets of periodicals)		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.336 K a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	Great Flinders Football League	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Kinlough Cup	<b>Date</b>	1980
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	June 28 [1980]		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.336 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	Great Southern Football League	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Grand Final	<b>Date</b>	1989-1993
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1989-1993		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.336 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	Great Southern Football League	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Great Southern League Preliminary Final	<b>Date</b>	1978
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	9 Sept 1978		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.336 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	Great Southern Football League	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Yearbook	<b>Date</b>	1979
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1979		
<hr/>			
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.336 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	Great Southern League Football	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Finals budget	<b>Date</b>	1976-1978
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1976-1978. [N.B. The words "League" and "Football" may have been inadvertently transposed in the State Library catalogue.]		
<hr/>			
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.336 G977.2 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	Gunton, Eric	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Football Flashback: 1960	<b>Date</b>	1960
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	96
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Adelaide		
<b>Description</b>	An update of the 1954 Flashbacks by the same journalist-author. Each season from 1930 to 1959 is summarised with highlights and many photographs. The Sunday Mail, News, the SANFL and League Clubs are cited as sources.		
<hr/>			
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.336 G977 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	Gunton, Eric	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Football Flashbacks, 1954	<b>Date</b>	1954
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	108
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Adelaide		
<b>Description</b>	The journalist-author has devoted a double page to each season of Adelaide League football from 1923 to 1953 with many photographs in support of the season summaries. The Sunday Mail, News, the SANFL and League Clubs are cited as sources.		
<hr/>			
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.336 H287 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	Harman, F.	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Football souvenir, 1910	<b>Date</b>	1910
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	16
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Group photographs of the seven teams comprising the South Australian League. They are notable in capturing the uniform styles of the year. A valuable record.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.336 H319 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	Harrison, H.C.A.	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Souvenir of Australian Football Carnival: Adelaide, August 2nd to 14th, 1911.	<b>Date</b>	1911
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	68
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	All States except Queensland were represented in this Carnival. An article by one of the game's founders, H.C.A. Harrison, is included and fine photographs abound, notably the Adelaide Football Club team of 1886, the South Australian team of 1911 which defeated Victoria in Melbourne, all contemporary Adelaide teams, and many individual players and officials.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z 796.336 H422 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	Hayman, Dion	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	The Complete book of SANFL Records	<b>Date</b>	1990
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	128
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Adelaide		
<b>Description</b>	A "pocket-sized" publication designed perhaps to settle any argument on League football in South Australia excepting those about the rules of the game. The booklet carries the endorsement of both the S.A.N.F.L. and former statistician E.A. Kolosche and commences with comprehensive data regarding the 1989 season. An exhaustive compilation of data about both the Clubs and the League follows. Commonly listed statistics are given as well as all manner of unusual analyses of various aspects of the game in S.A. Occasional photographs have been included to break up the great mass of data.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z 796.3360994232 H469 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	Heinrich, David & Hurst, G.	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	The history of the South Gawler Football Club 1889-1989	<b>Date</b>	1990
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	134
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Evanston, S.A.		
<b>Description</b>	A prologue gives a short history of football from ancient Mexico and Rome to the Australian form fashioned on the goldfields of Victoria in the 19th century. The introduction notes the first recorded game and club in Gawler in 1868. A map of Gawler is used to pinpoint historic sites pertaining to the development of the South Gawler club. The bulk of the book is a historical development of the club and photographs from its early years are mainly in the form of posed team settings with a few portraits and some action shots in more recent years. A comprehensive index of statistics includes the listing of the club's performance, office bearers, individual performances and a complete list of known players. A bibliography is included in the foreword.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.336 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	Henley District and Old Scholars Football Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	The Shark Attack	<b>Date</b>	1988- -1989
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	23 Apr 1988; July 1988 - Sept 1988; 22 Apr 1989 - 16 Sept 1989. Continues: Henley eager eagle; 1977-1978.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.336 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	Henley High Old Scholars Football Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Viking	<b>Date</b>	1977
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	June 1977		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z 796.3360994235 H646 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	Hill, Joan	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	The Black and White Guernsey: a history of the Paskeville Football Club 1910-1980	<b>Date</b>	1980
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	62
<b>Place pub'n</b>	[Paskeville?]		
<b>Description</b>	The author has been a contributor of football news to local publications. No minute books survived to 1980 so Hill has relied upon interviews with past players and her own knowledge. Photographs date from 1912 and there is a plentiful array of posed team studies. A short history of the Yorke Valley League is included. An appendix lists life members, medal winners and officials on and off the field.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	PRG 333 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	Hill, W.J.	<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	Papers of W.J. Hill relating to the S.A. (Amateur?) Football Association	<b>Date</b>	1887-1934
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>			
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.336H b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	Hills Football League	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Programme 1975.	<b>Date</b>	1975- -1979
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1975; 1978; [1979]		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.336 H972 c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian) /Venues
<b>Author</b>	Hussey & Gillingham	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Are We Down-'arted? No!	<b>Date</b>	1909
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	1
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	A sheet advertising a forthcoming match between the Football Club of Hussey & Gillingham and a team representing the firm of Whillas & Ormiston on Saturday, July 10th, 1909 on the Y.M.C.A. ground near the Adelaide Oval. Also reproduced thereon is a copy of a pamphlet used to advertise a similar match in the previous year between "H & G" and Frearson's on West Torrens Centrals' Grounds near North Adelaide station.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z 796.3360994234 K14 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	Kalangadoo Football Club	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Kalangadoo Football Club 1927-1977, golden anniversary: souvenir issue	<b>Date</b>	1977
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	44
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Kalangadoo		
<b>Description</b>	History of a South East country football club. Picnic matches preceded Kalangadoo's entry into the Mount Gambier Football Association in 1927. This modest contribution to the history of South Australian country football concludes with a poem reflecting upon the Club's history and some of its players.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.336099423 K29 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	Kelly, W.T.	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	History of West Adelaide Football Club	<b>Date</b>	1965
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	124
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	A comprehensive history compiled from Club records, newspapers and oral sources. Full match results from 1897 to 1964 are given along with players, goalkickers and officials for each season with a few team photographs to provide illustrative relief. A full listing of players and their records is appended together with summaries of the feats of outstanding players. (See also Blood, Sweat and Tears by M. Agars for a history to 1987.)		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.3360994231 K33 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	Kendell, T.P.	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	The Broadview Football Club Story: a brief account of solid achievement from 1928 to 1961.	<b>Date</b>	1961
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	[10]
<b>Place pub'n</b>	[Broadview?]		
<b>Description</b>	Simply produced, the account contains pen-portraits of outstanding players, the story of the clubrooms completed in 1960, recognition of key officials, and the 1961 season in some detail.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.3360994231 K74 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	Knuckey, C.K.	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	History of South Adelaide Football Club	<b>Date</b>	1960
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	16
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	A modest publication which proved to be a source for a later centenary history titled History of South Adelaide Football Club: 1875-1975. [Centenary souvenir publication South Adelaide Football Club]. Two team photographs included are those of 1894 and 1938.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z 796.336099423 K74 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	Knuckey, C.K.	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	South Australian Football: the past and the present	<b>Date</b>	1965
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	176
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Adelaide		
<b>Description</b>	<p>The author traces the beginnings of football from 1860 with the formation of the Adelaide Club and acknowledges help received from the State Library and League secretaries.</p> <p>There are many brief accounts of nineteenth century matches and the formation of the South Australian Football Association in 1877 is detailed together with its rules drawn up in 1878.</p> <p>Short histories of the 10 clubs of the SANFL in 1965 occupy the bulk of the book and good player photographs abound. Tributes to two outstanding umpires and two administrators complete the book.</p>		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z 796.336099423 K81 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	Kolosche, E.	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	League Football in South Australia	<b>Date</b>	1976
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	160
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Adelaide		
<b>Description</b>	<p>The book lacks a contents table and index so a daunting mass of football data results drawn mainly from newspaper sources. The booklet provides a listing of all manner of records, statistics and facts from S.A.N.F.L. formation to 1975. (D. Hayman's The Complete Book of S.A.N.F.L. Records extends the data to 1990).</p> <p>After dealing with 1975 season statistics the booklet follows with a short history and records for each club. Sections are devoted to interstate and carnival games, Magarey Medal analysis, top goal kickers, finals results and analyses, record scores for each oval, record crowd attendances for each club, wooden spoon winners and much more. Finally all match results plus premiership tables are supplied for all seasons from 1907 to 1975.</p>		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.336 F b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	Kowree-Naracoorte-Tatiara Football League	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	The football budget	<b>Date</b>	1993
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Vol.1, no.1 (17 Apr 1993).		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z 796.336 L185 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	Laidlaw, Robert	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Central District Football Club 30 year almanac	<b>Date</b>	c1994
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	118
<b>Place pub'n</b>	[Elizabeth, S.A.]		
<b>Description</b>	<p>A four page synopsis of the Club's history leads off before the author deals with each decade in depth. Profiles of leading players and coaches plus many photographs add interest. All the usual football club statistical data is presented with the unique additions of an article on the Aboriginal Heritage within the Club and a listing of all players who have been selected to feature in sets of cards.</p>		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.336 L228 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	Lameroo and District Football League	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Constitution and Rules.	<b>Date</b>	1962
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	1962		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.336 L265 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	Lane, Christopher	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	The Premiers; Norwood Football Club, 1878-1889.	<b>Date</b>	1986
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	66
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	A thesis which deals with both the Club's football achievements and its role as a social institution. The period chosen was one of rich growth for the Australian code and a period of success for Norwood which recruited players ruthlessly from weaker, less affluent Clubs. The author sets football development in the context of the era and his themes include the foundation of the Club, inauguration of inter-colonial matches, the social composition of the players, officials and supporters and the development of the traditional hard-fought rivalry with the Port Adelaide club. Primary and secondary sources are listed including the various Directories of the period.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z 796.3360994232 R167 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian) /Netball
<b>Author</b>	McLaren, Harold G.	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Rambler news, 1957-1960, 1962	<b>Date</b>	1993
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	140
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Murray Bridge		
<b>Description</b>	A reproduction of all the newsheets published by the Murray Bridge-based club over a set period. It was succeeded by Rooster News in 1977. The content of the compilation is generally a mixture of match summaries and results together with details of social activities. Generally each edition occupies one or two pages herein with many giving details of the fortunes of the women's basketball team.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z 796.3360994232 R621 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	McLaren, Harold G.	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	River Murray Football Association	<b>Date</b>	1931-1953
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	[Murray Bridge]		
<b>Description</b>	Vol.1 1931 to 1941. Vol.2 1944 to 1953. The volumes are collections of reproduced press cuttings of the two eras and are offered without any embellishments interspersed. The author has provided brief summaries of each era as a foreword to each volume. At the conclusion to Volume 2 an appendix lists, for each season from 1931 to 1953, the fairest and most brilliant player and information about the associated Mail Medal, the leading goalkickers for each season and the results of all finals matches.		



<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z 796.3360994217 M163 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian) /Venues
<b>Author</b>	McLean, R.	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	100 Years With the Magpies: the story of the Port Adelaide Football Club 1870-1970.	<b>Date</b>	1971
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	140
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Adelaide		
<b>Description</b>	<p>The author was a notable player and administrator with Port Adelaide Club and he pays tribute to Ern Kolosche for assistance with the publication and to surviving records from 1909. Port Adelaide claims to be the oldest surviving football club in South Australia.</p> <p>The foreword has been written by Sir Donald Bradman, there are photographs dating from 1897 and a history of home ground Alberton Oval is included. The history chapters deal with significant eras and focus more on outstanding players than match details. Over half of the book is devoted to statistics including season-by-season player's match records.</p> <p>(See also: Football Times vol.7, no.20, p.18, (Aug 12 1982 article by Rucci, M. "Alberton Oval Grand Stand, Adelaide").</p>		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	SRG 176 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	Mid North Football League	<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	Records	<b>Date</b>	1923-1975
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	<p>Minutes and account book. Span: 1923-1975.</p>		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.336 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	Mid South Eastern Football League	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Budget; the official organ of the League.	<b>Date</b>	1968- -1985
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	<p>(Aug 1968); (June 1970); (Apr 1978) - no.647 Apr 1985). Incomplete.</p>		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z 796.336 M965 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	Mundy, B.J.	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	BJ's Clubstats	<b>Date</b>	1986
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	[Adelaide]		
<b>Description</b>	<p>A comprehensive statistical compilation of S.A.N.F.L. matches produced on perhaps over 100 loose leaf pages.</p> <p>The work includes the decade 1897 to 1906 just prior to the formation of the S.A.N.F.L.</p>		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.336 M a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	Murray Lands Football League	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Season programme	<b>Date</b>	1975- -1985
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1975-1976; 1978; 1980-1982; 1985.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.336 c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	Nairne Bremer United Football Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	The Rams	<b>Date</b>	1984- -1991
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	21 Mar 1984; 8 Apr 1989; 22 Apr 1989; 2 Oct 1991		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.336 N714 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	North Adelaide Football Club	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	1948 Rebuilding Souvenir: North Adelaide Football Club	<b>Date</b>	1948?
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	44
<b>Place pub'n</b>	[Adelaide?]		
<b>Description</b>	<p>Presented as the Club's "first" annual souvenir and was produced at a time of some concern about the general performance of the Club. It features a photograph of Ian McKay on the cover and other photographs inside include officials, teams and players.</p> <p>A short history of the Club has been contributed by Ken Farmer which takes the successor to the Menindie "Dingoes" in 1893 as the father of the present Club. In 1883 however a North Adelaide Football Club came into existence from the re-naming of the Victorian's Football Club. The early colours of the 1893 club were orange and black and the first match played against Norwood.</p> <p>There are short articles on Kilburn, Prospect and Walkerville schools contributed by their sportsmasters and short pieces too on Modbury, Thompson Memorial, Kilburn, Walkerville, North Adelaide Central, Super Elliott, Prospect and Gaza football clubs.</p>		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.336 N864 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	North Adelaide Football Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Annual report	<b>Date</b>	1908- -1993
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	[North Adelaide?]		
<b>Description</b>	<p>1908; 1910-1914: uses title above. Continued by: North Adelaide Football Club annual report.</p> <p>1920-1929; uses title- Annual report.</p> <p>1930-1941; uses title- Annual report and balance sheet.</p> <p>1942-1944 Continued by: Norwood-North Football Club, annual report and balance sheet.</p> <p>1945-1993; uses title- Annual report and balance sheet.</p> <p>(3 sets of periodicals).</p>		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.336 d State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	North Adelaide Football Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Rooster Review	<b>Date</b>	1987-
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1987. July 1987.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.336 N868 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	North Adelaide Football Club	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Souvenir Jubilee Year Book	<b>Date</b>	1951
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	64
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Ken Farmer has compiled a brief history from the 1893 formation of the Club. There is a chapter devoted to the Club's Magarey Medal winners, pen portraits of the players of 1951 are featured plus articles on champions Ken Farmer and Jack Hamilton, a player of the 1920's. Amongst the photographs is one of the 1900 team fully captioned. Recognition is fully extended to work of the Club's officials.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.336 B a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	North Eastern Football League	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	The Budget	<b>Date</b>	1974
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	July 1974		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.336N a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	Northern Areas Football Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Budget	<b>Date</b>	1953- -1978
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	22 Aug 1953 - 26 June 1978.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.336 N a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	Northern Areas Football Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Grand Finals Programme	<b>Date</b>	1980
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	20 Sept 1980.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.336 N a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	Northern Areas Football Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Official Programme	<b>Date</b>	1980
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1980		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.336 N 894 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	Norwood Football Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Annual report and balance sheet	<b>Date</b>	1908- -1993
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	[Norwood]		
<b>Description</b>	97th, 1975-1993. Continues: 90th-96th, 1968-1974; Annual report, financial statement and balance sheet. Continues: 67th-89th, 1945-1967; Annual report and balance sheet. Continues: Norwood-North Football Club, Annual report, financial statement and balance sheet. (Separate catalogue listing) Continues: 32nd-63rd, 1908-1941; Annual report and balance sheet. (39th, 1915 not published. Publication suspended 1916-1918.) Continues: 31st -1907; Annual report. (5 sets of periodicals)		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.336 c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	Norwood Football Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Committee's Annual Report	<b>Date</b>	1885- -1906
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1885; 1894-1906. Player match analysis included.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.33606 N895 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	Norwood Football Club	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Eighty Years of Football: 1878-1961.	<b>Date</b>	1961
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	88
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Introduction by Merv Agars. A short history year-by-year featuring the Club's Magarey Medallists and listing leading goalkickers, life-members and on-field leaders.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.336 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	Norwood Football Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Membership List	<b>Date</b>	1989
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	10 Mar 1989.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.336 N a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	Norwood Football Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Our season	<b>Date</b>	1881
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1881		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.336 c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	Norwood Football Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	[Player match statistics] season	<b>Date</b>	
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1907-1978		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.336 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	Norwood Football Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Redlegs Review	<b>Date</b>	1974-1993
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Vol.6, no.1 (May 1974) - Dec 1993		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	SRG 231 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	Norwood Junior Football Club	<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	Records	<b>Date</b>	1902-1906
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>			
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.336 N864 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	Norwood-North Football Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Annual report and balance sheet	<b>Date</b>	1942-1944
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Norwood?		
<b>Description</b>	1st - 3rd; 1942-1944.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z 796.336 P238 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	Parker, D.R.	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Solomontown Football Club, 1893-1993	<b>Date</b>	1993
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	88
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Solomontown		
<b>Description</b>	A short history as a foreword is followed by a chronology whose strengths are match results and goalkickers plus captioned team photographs for most seasons. In April 1956 new clubrooms provided fresh momentum to the Port Pirie Association club. Listings appear of top goalkickers, officials, life-members, coaches, best and fairest players and medallists.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.336 P362 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	Pearsons, Noel	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	100 years of football: a story of the Victor Harbor Football Club	<b>Date</b>	1985?
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	106
<b>Place pub'n</b>	[Victor Harbor]		
<b>Description</b>	Despite sketchy records the Club claims a history at least from 1883. Many team photographs have been reproduced along with some match results. The Club joined the Great Southern Football Association in 1923. Lists of registered players appear from 1923 onward and are a strength of the book. Listings also include officials, best and fairest players and award winners.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.336 R b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	Pleasant Valley Football Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Roos Rag	<b>Date</b>	1979- -1988
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S.Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Vol.1, no.1 (Dec 1979) - v.1, no.5 (July 1980); [Mar 1988].		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.336 P a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	Port Adelaide Football Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Dinner	<b>Date</b>	1980
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1980		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.336 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	Port Adelaide Football Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Media Handbook: coach and player profiles	<b>Date</b>	1984
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1984		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.336 P839 c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	Port Adelaide Football Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Report of the Football and Footballers Club	<b>Date</b>	1945-1992
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	[Alberton]		
<b>Description</b>	1988-1992. Continues: 1987; Annual reports and balance sheets/[Football and Footballers Clubs]. Continues: 1945-1986; Annual report and balance sheet. Continues: Port-Torrens Football Club, annual report and financial statement. (Separate catalogue listing). Continues: 1907; 1909-1914; 1919-1941; Annual report and balance sheet. (4 sets of periodicals)		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.336 S729 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	Port Adelaide Football Club	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Souvenir of the Port Adelaide Football Club, 1910.	<b>Date</b>	1910
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	28
<b>Place pub'n</b>	North Adelaide		
<b>Description</b>	Contains a brief history of the Club, its office-bearers and their photographs. Perhaps the keypiece of the booklet is a page devoted to each of 22 players which has a full-length photograph and a summary of the abilities of each. This section is followed by a similar one about the Club's five-strong training staff. A photograph is included of the team during an interstate trip neatly attired in straw hats.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.336 Y39	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	Port Adelaide Football Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Yearbook	<b>Date</b>	1984-
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	[Alberton]		
<b>Description</b>	1984-		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.336 P a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	Port Adelaide Footballers Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Annual report and balance sheet	<b>Date</b>	1962-1980
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1st (1962) - 18th (1979/80)		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.336 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	Port Lincoln Football League	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	[Budget]	<b>Date</b>	1973-1978
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	(May 1973) - (Sept 1978).		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.336 P8395 c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	Port - Torrens Football Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Annual Report and Financial Statement: review of the season	<b>Date</b>	1942-1944
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	1st - 3rd 1942-1944. The Club represented both Port Adelaide and West Torrens Clubs during the wartime period.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.336 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	Public Service Association of South Australia	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Lightning Football Carnival Programme	<b>Date</b>	1964-1968
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1964-1968.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.336 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	Redlegs Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Newsletter	<b>Date</b>	1985
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Feb 1985		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	PRG 63 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian) /Golf/Cricket
<b>Author</b>	Rees, J.N.S.	<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	Papers of J.N.S. Rees relating to golf, football and cricket.	<b>Date</b>	1880-1959
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Papers and photographs. As an Adelaide City Councillor Rees played a leading part in establishing a municipal golf links. He played football and cricket for the North Adelaide and State teams in the early 1900s.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	PRG 894 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	Reid, T.	<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	Papers of Trevor Reid relating to Port Adelaide Football Club.	<b>Date</b>	1970-1986
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Press cuttings.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.336B b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	River Murray Football League	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Budget	<b>Date</b>	1978. 1980
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	July 1978; Sept 1980		



<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.336 R a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	Roopena Football Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Annual report and balance sheet	<b>Date</b>	1979
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1978-1979		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	SRG 178 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	Saddleworth Football Club	<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	Records	<b>Date</b>	1934-1939
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Minutes 1934-1939.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.336 S b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	Snowtown Football Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Snowtown Football Club Budget	<b>Date</b>	1970- -1977
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	18 July 1970; [1973]; [1977].		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.336 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	South Adelaide Football Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Annual report	<b>Date</b>	1908- -1991
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1908-1963; 1965-1968; 1970; 1972; 1974-1979; 1981-1991. (From 1942 to 1944, Sturt and South Adelaide Football Clubs combined to issue joint reports. These are held with those for the Sturt Football Club.)		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.3360994231 S726 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	South Adelaide Football Club	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Centenary souvenir publication South Adelaide Football Club: 1875-1975	<b>Date</b>	1975
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Published as a centenary souvenir and traces Club origins from a south division of Adelaide Club formed in 1860. South Adelaide launched in 1876 with C.C. Kingston as founding secretary and he continued either in that role or as president until 1906. Many team photographs from 1879 onward are presented plus those of Magarey Medal winners. Knuckey Cup winners for best and fairest, Club officials and life members are listed. No bibliography, but reference is made to Charles Knuckey's History of South Adelaide Football Club published in 1960.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.336 I c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	South Adelaide Football Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Panther News	<b>Date</b>	1988-1989
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	(July 1988) - (June 1989) Continues: Impact (Oct 1976) - no.4 (Aug 1978); no.1 (Feb 1982) - no.1 (May 1987)		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	SRG 163 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	South Adelaide Football Club	<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	Records	<b>Date</b>	1880-1968
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Minute book 1880-1968. Microfilm.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.336 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	South Adelaide Footballer's Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Annual report	<b>Date</b>	1967- - 1977
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	No.4 (1967); no.11 (1974) - no.14 (1977)		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	SRG 484 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	South Adelaide Rambler's Football Club	<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	Records	<b>Date</b>	1922-1924
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Comprising annual balance sheets and photographs.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.336 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Amateur Football League	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Annual report	<b>Date</b>	1988-1990
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1988-1990.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.336 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Amateur Football League	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Official Programme	<b>Date</b>	1931 - -
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1931; 1940; 1950-51; 1955-		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.336 S7261 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Amateur Football League	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Official programme, season 1965	<b>Date</b>	1965
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	96
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Includes League office-holders and information about the Clubs including colours, grounds and Secretaries.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.336 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	South Australian (B Grade) Football League	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Annual Report, 1920-1924; 1925; 1927.	<b>Date</b>	1920----- 1927
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>			
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.336 S a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Commercial Travellers	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	South Australian Commercial Travellers fancy dress football match	<b>Date</b>	1909- -1911
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	16 Oct. 1909; 14 Oct. 1911		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.336 S a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Football Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Programme of matches for season	<b>Date</b>	1877- -1884
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1877; 1879; 1881-1882; 1884.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.336099423 S726 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Football Association.	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Rules	<b>Date</b>	1881- -1885
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	1881, 1882, 1884, 1885. (Four separate publications).		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.336 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Football Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Year Book	<b>Date</b>	1986-1993
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1986-1988; 1990-1993. Continues: South Australian Football Association. Programme handbook (1979-1985).		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.336 S726 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Football League	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Constitution, rules, club districts, permit regulations, laws of the game etc.	<b>Date</b>	1920
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	60
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	1920. Later became S.A.N.F.L.		
<hr/>			
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.336 S a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	South Australian National Football League	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Affiliated Leagues Directory	<b>Date</b>	1978- -1980
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1978; 1980.		
<hr/>			
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 797.4 c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	South Australian National Football League	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Annual Report	<b>Date</b>	1927- -1992
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1927-1953; 1962-1992.		
<hr/>			
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.336 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	South Australian National Football League	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Fixtures and information booklet: results and scores	<b>Date</b>	1983
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1983.		
<hr/>			
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.336 S726 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	South Australian National Football League	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Football in South Australia 1907-1972	<b>Date</b>	1972
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	52
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	32 pages are devoted to the match fortunes of each League club for the 1972 season. Ten pages are allotted to a history of "South Australian football", decade by decade, but it is limited to Adelaide League teams and the remaining pages comprise statistical data. The booklet is well illustrated with photographs.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.336 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	South Australian National Football League	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Football Park members' newsletter	<b>Date</b>	1991 -
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Vol.34, (Nov 1991) -		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.33609942 S726 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	South Australian National Football League	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	League Football in South Australia	<b>Date</b>	1978
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	80
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	An official summary of the 1977 SANFL season. A decade-by-decade history of League football in South Australia occupies the first 20 pages which is followed by a detailed analysis of each of the ten member clubs featuring player records, club scoring records, a brief history of each, performance records and comprehensive scoring records against other clubs. A Team of Teams selection is proffered then 15 pages of detailed statistical data of the League supplied by E. Kolosche, the SANFL statistician.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	SRG 71 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	South Australian National Football League	<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	Records	<b>Date</b>	1892 -
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Minute books, Carter enquiry minutes, record book, lists of players and umpires, annual reports, financial statements, memoranda of agreements for use of ovals and with S.A.F.A., programme of matches 1878, memorandum and articles of association of S.A.N.F.L., Australasian Football Council minutes. Span: From 1892.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.336 S726 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	South Australian National Football League	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Rules and by-laws	<b>Date</b>	197-?
<b>Publisher</b>	[Adelaide]	<b>Pages</b>	40
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	(Undated but gives SANFL address as 55 Hindmarsh Square)		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.336 S726 c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	South Australian National Football League	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Rules and Bylaws	<b>Date</b>	[197-?]
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	37
<b>Place pub'n</b>	[Adelaide]		
<b>Description</b>	Undated. Presented on typed pages and unbound. A draft perhaps??		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.336 S726 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	South Australian National Football League	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	S.A. Football '77	<b>Date</b>	1977
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	84
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	The booklet celebrates 100 years of football in the State. It is a superficial history but does profile leading players of the time and features team photographs of far earlier days including a Port Adelaide team quaintly attired in blazers and boaters. Action photographs are excellent.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.336 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	South Australian National Football League	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	SANFL Match Programme	<b>Date</b>	1993 -
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1993 -		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.336 S b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	South Australian National Football League	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	SANFL newsletter	<b>Date</b>	1978- -1983
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	No.13 (Jan 1978); no.16 (Feb 1980); no.18 (Jan 1982), no.19 (Jan 1983).		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.336 S a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	South Australian National Football League	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	SANFL Umpires Handbook	<b>Date</b>	1980
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1980.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 797.4 c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	South Australian National Football League	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Second Eighteens	<b>Date</b>	1953- -1958
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	1953, 1957, 1958.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.336 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	South Australian National Football League Umpire's Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Annual report and balance sheet	<b>Date</b>	1980-1993
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	34th (1980) - 1993.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.336 c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	South Australian National Football Umpires Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Ball Up	<b>Date</b>	1985-1993
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Mar 1985 - Oct 1993. Continues: Balls up no.1 (Mar 1981 - Sept 1984). Continues: Balls up newsletter (Mar 1979 - Sept 1980).		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.336099423 S726 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	South Australian School Football Association.	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Constitution	<b>Date</b>	1980?
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	[Adelaide]		
<b>Description</b>	Constitution. Official rule book. (Contained in two publications)		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.336099423 S726 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	South Australian School Football Association	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Official rule book	<b>Date</b>	1980?
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	28
<b>Place pub'n</b>	[Adelaide]		
<b>Description</b>	1980?		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.336 S a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	South Australian School Football Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Season	<b>Date</b>	1979
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1979		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.336 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	Southern Districts Football League	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Southern Districts football championships	<b>Date</b>	1987- -1992
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1987 - 1988; 1992		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.336 S a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	Southern Football League	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Programme of matches	<b>Date</b>	1976- -1990
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1976 - 1983; 1990		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.336B b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	Southern Yorke Peninsula Football League	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Budget	<b>Date</b>	1979 -
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1979. Vol.5, no.73 (June 1979)		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.336 F a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	Southern Yorke Peninsula Football League	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Football matches	<b>Date</b>	1980
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1980		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.336 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	Southland Sport	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Lovelock special: a supplement to the Southern Boot	<b>Date</b>	1976-1978
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	No.1 (1976) - (16 Sept 1978)		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.336 c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	Southland Sport	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	The Southern Boot	<b>Date</b>	1976- -1979
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Vol.1, no.21 (Sept 1976) - v.4, no.3 (May 1979). Incomplete.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z 796.336 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	St. John Ambulance Brigade	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Football Review	<b>Date</b>	1963
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S.Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1963. 8 issues, each covering a different club.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.336 S b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	St. Peters Young Christian Workers Football Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Saints News	<b>Date</b>	1978
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	July/Aug 1978		



<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.336 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	Streaky Bay Football League	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Match programme	<b>Date</b>	1978
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1978		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.336 S936 d State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	Sturt Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Club news	<b>Date</b>	1988
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Unley		
<b>Description</b>	No. 1:1 - no.1:3. Apr 1988 - June 1988 Continued by: True blue news July 1988 -		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.336 S936 d State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	Sturt Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	True Blue News	<b>Date</b>	1987-1991
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	[Unley]		
<b>Description</b>	June 1987 - Vol.4, no.4 (Aug. 1991). Continues: Spearhead.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.336 S936 d State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	Sturt Football Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Annual report	<b>Date</b>	1910- -1993
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	[Unley]		
<b>Description</b>	1986-1993. From 1987, includes the annual report of the Sturt Club. From 1978 to 1985, the annual report was published as the last issue of the year of Spearhead. Continues: 75th (1975) - 77th (1977): Annual report and balance sheet. Continues: 1910 - 74th (1974): Annual report. Incomplete. Continues: 1909, annual report of committee. (4 sets of periodicals).		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z 796.3360924 O11 J State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	Sturt Football Club	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Jack Oatey, the Coach of a Lifetime	<b>Date</b>	1982
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	64
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Adelaide		
<b>Description</b>	Tribute by Sturt Football Club to a successful coach who started as a Norwood player in 1940 and retired as Sturt coach in 1982. Plenty of photographs included and provides some incidental history of Adelaide football over four decades.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.336 B149 S b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	Sturt Football Club	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Paul Bagshaw: tribute to a champion	<b>Date</b>	1979
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	14
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Produced on the occasion of Bagshaw's 328th game for Sturt Football Club in 1979 at Unley Oval.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.336 S936 d State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	Sturt Football Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Spearhead	<b>Date</b>	1967- -1994
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	[Unley]		
<b>Description</b>	Vol.1, no.1 - v.20, no.3. May 6, 1967-1986. Incomplete. 1st issue (1992) - 2 Mar 1994. (2 sets of periodicals).		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.336 S936 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	Sturt Football Club	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Sturt Football Club Souvenir Jubilee Year Book, 1951	<b>Date</b>	1951
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	64
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	A short history of the Club with an emphasis upon the premiership years. There are pen-portraits of seven who have served the Club for at least 25 years and pen-portraits of all 1951 players. There are many fine photographs dating from 1901 onward.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.336 c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	Sturt Football Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	The New Spearhead	<b>Date</b>	1967-1992
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	No.1 (Apr 1990) - no.2 (Mar 1992).		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.336 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	Tatiara Football League	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Budget	<b>Date</b>	1979-1992
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Vol.7, no.1 (Apr 1979) - vol.20, no.21 (Sept 1992).		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.336 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	Tatiara Football League	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Official Programme	<b>Date</b>	1965
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Aug 28, 1965.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.336 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian) /Netball
<b>Author</b>	Tatiara Football League	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Programme of matches	<b>Date</b>	1979
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1979, includes Upper South-East Netball Association.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.336R a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	Two Wells Football Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	The Rooster	<b>Date</b>	1981-1983
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1981-1983. Vol.5, no.2 (July 1981) - v.7, no [4] (Oct 1983).		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.336 U58 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	United Football Association of South Australia	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	General and playing rules	<b>Date</b>	1888
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Adopted 9th May 1888.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.338 V a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	Veteran Footballers' Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Annual Reunion	<b>Date</b>	S. Aust.
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	1926. 1928
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	1st (20 Oct 1926); 3rd (3 Oct 1928).		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.336 c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	Victor Harbour Football Club	<b>Code</b>	
<b>Title</b>	The New Roos	<b>Date</b>	1978?
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	[1978?]. Bound with Victor View.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.336 W357 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	Wayback Football Club	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Wayback Football Club: 75th anniversary 1903-1978	<b>Date</b>	1978
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	76
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Port Lincoln		
<b>Description</b>	The history of a club in the Port Lincoln district is detailed with a compilation of officials, premierships, life members and best players included. Rich in captioned team photographs of which the first is the 1905 team.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.336 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	West Adelaide Football Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Annual Report	<b>Date</b>	1908-
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	1908; 1911; 1921; 1928-1929; 1932; 1934-1941; 1945 - (During 1942 to 1944, West Adelaide and Glenelg Football Clubs combined and issued joint reports. These three reports are bound with the annual reports of the Glenelg Club).		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.336 B b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	West Adelaide Football Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Bloods Bulletin	<b>Date</b>	1982-1985
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Feb 1982 - Aug 1985. Incomplete. Continues: Wolve's whisper.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.336 W522 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	West Adelaide Football Club	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Rules	<b>Date</b>	1963
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	32
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>			
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.336 B State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	West Adelaide Football Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Wolve's whisper	<b>Date</b>	1979-1981
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Vol.1, no.1 (Mar 1979) - vol.3, no.3 (Sept 1981). Continued by: Bloods bulletin.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.336 W516 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	West Adelaide Footballer's Club	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Constitution and rules	<b>Date</b>	197-?
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	12
<b>Place pub'n</b>	[Richmond]		
<b>Description</b>			

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.336 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	West - Glenelg Football Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Annual report	<b>Date</b>	
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Glenelg and West Adelaide clubs combined during the wartime period then reverted to separate clubs from 1945 onwards.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.336 W521 c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	West Torrens Football Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Annual report and financial accounts	<b>Date</b>	1945-1988
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	[Thebarton]		
<b>Description</b>	86th, 1988. Continues: 57th to 85th, 1959 -1987; Annual report and balance sheet. Continues: 43rd to 56th, 1945-1958; Annual report Continues Port-Torrens Football Club: Annual report and financial statement. (Separate catalogue listing). Continues: Annual report; 12th; 16th; 18th; 20th - 42nd. 1908; 1912; 1914; 1919 - 1941 (4 sets of periodicals).		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.33 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	West Torrens Football Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Eagle Flyer	<b>Date</b>	1983-1989
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Apr 1983 - May 1989.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z 796.336099423 W572 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	Whimpress, Bernard	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	The South Australian Football Story	<b>Date</b>	1983
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	278
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Adelaide		
<b>Description</b>	<p>The author is associated with the S.A. National Football League and football publications.</p> <p>The book firstly details the game's origins in the Colony amongst the upper middle class and its subsequent development as the dominant winter sport. Challenges from soccer and numerous other sports and diversions were strong in the post World War 2 period and the onset of increased professionalism in all facets changed S.A. football in many respects. Short club histories form a second section to the book then the author risks naming his selections of Great Players. A short interesting appendix completes the work but its strength lies more in the well-researched first half where many aspects of the developing game are commented upon.</p> <p>The book is peppered with photographs and cartoons appropriate to a serious study of a major spectator sport.</p> <p>The bibliography lists newspapers, football magazines, books, pamphlets, articles, theses and reports.</p> <p>(See also: review by Harcourt, R. in Sporting Traditions vol.1, no.1, p. 121-122, November 1984).</p>		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z 796.336 W876 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	Wood, John	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Bound For Glory: The story of the Port Adelaide Football Club 1939-1990	<b>Date</b>	1991
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	234
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Adelaide		
<b>Description</b>	<p>The author a football historian, is closely linked to the Port Adelaide Club. The account spans a period which was particularly successful for the Club in terms of on-field successes. It was published shortly after its unsuccessful bid for acceptance into the Australian Football League so that a Port Adelaide club view of that controversial move is included.</p> <p>Generally the history is broken up into periods of about five years and each of these chapters is followed by footnotes, subject index and name index rather than one listing at the end of the book. Photographs abound.</p>		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z 796.3360924 C132 W State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	Wood, John	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Gentleman Jack: the Johnny Cahill story 1958-82	<b>Date</b>	1982
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	168
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Adelaide		
<b>Description</b>	<p>A biography of a Port Adelaide stalwart who rose to positions of captain and coach with the Club as well as captaincy of the South Australian team. Details of the Cahill family's sporting links are covered and photographs are liberally included. Prominence is also given to the career of Russell Ebert, an outstanding contemporary of Cahill.</p> <p>An appendix lists all Port Adelaide players of the Cahill era giving both their playing period and number of games played.</p> <p>No bibliography included but a reference to 100 Years With The Magpies by McLean, R.</p>		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.336 W876 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	Wood, John	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Magarey Medallist Grove: researched information for the plaques for the S.A.N.F.L.	<b>Date</b>	1987
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	12
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>			
<hr/>			
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.336 P111 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	Wood, John	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	P.A.F.C. football budget: the official publication of the P.A.F.C. 1954-1959 reunion dinner, Wednesday September 9th, 1992	<b>Date</b>	1992
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	19
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Port Adelaide		
<b>Description</b>	A publication celebrating the feats of 68 men who took the Club to a series of League and Reserves Grand Finals in the 1950's. Each season's final team is listed along with the scores and the team's record for the year. The publication takes on the form of a football budget.		
<hr/>			
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.3360924 E16W b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	Wood, John	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Russell Ebert Australian Record souvenir booklet	<b>Date</b>	1985
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	22
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Adelaide		
<b>Description</b>	Souvenir booklet produced for the occasion of Ebert's 433rd League game - an Australian football record.		
<hr/>			
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z 796.336 W876 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	Wood, John	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	S.A. Greats: the History Of The Magarey Medal	<b>Date</b>	1988
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	261
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Adelaide		
<b>Description</b>	A comprehensive history of the State's premier individual award in Australian Rules football from 1898 and has largely been researched from daily and weekly newspapers, football literature and interviews. The foreword is by Premier and sportsman, John Bannon. A list of medallists with their clubs and guernsey numbers is given and a listing also of Reserve grade medallists. Despite the relatively low public profile of William Magarey, the author has compiled a 12 page biography. A chapter on the medal design, vote count and presentation follows plus extensive reference to the difficulties encountered during research - particularly two "mystery" years when no record was found of an award. Pen portraits of the medallists are presented, generally arranged in significant eras of five to ten years. Excellent use of photographs throughout.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	D 6991 (Lit. Ms) State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	Wood, John	<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	S.A. Greats: the history of the Magarey Medal	<b>Date</b>	1988
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Manuscript and printer's proof, edited by John and Wendy Wood. Contains a detailed profile of individual Medallists.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z 796.336 W876 c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	Wood, John	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	The Centenary History of the North Adelaide Football Club	<b>Date</b>	1993
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	130
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Prospect		
<b>Description</b>	Mr Wood was assisted by Robert Winter, historian of the North Adelaide Football Club. A short history of the beginnings of the game in South Australia from 1860 mentions the various Clubs existing in the North Adelaide vicinity from 1877 with the present Club appearing to have its origins in 1893. Early drubbings soon led on to a premiership in 1900 and the photograph of that team is included. The chapters allude to various eras in the Club's history with 1929 to 1941 termed The Ken Farmer Years but it is a balanced history emphasizing no decade any more than another. The players too, receive the most of the credits rather than the administrators. Photographs of teams and of players relieve the text and over 30 pages of data summarise the more outstanding performances of the Club and its players. A Person Index gives page reference plus a brief summary for each person mentioned in the Club's history whilst a General Index focusses more on the dates of milestones mentioned.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.336 G 786 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	Wood, John	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	The Great Grand Finals: Adelaide City Mission football budget . . . 28th April, 1992	<b>Date</b>	[1992]
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	20
<b>Place pub'n</b>	[Adelaide]		
<b>Description</b>	A football budget-style souvenir of a charity night to honour the feats of the Sturt and the Port Adelaide teams in the Grand Finals of 1965 and 1966. The goal-to-goal team match-ups are shown, the players' personal and playing statistics, a tribute to coaches Oatey and Williams, profiles of Magarey Medal winners Window and Kneebone, reprints of Keith Butler's match previews from The Advertiser followed by his post-match summaries and finally, photographs of the premierships teams of 1965 and 1966.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z 796.3360994236 W892 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	Woodman, Chris	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	A History of Football in Peterborough 1881-1986	<b>Date</b>	[1986]
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	124
<b>Place pub'n</b>	[Peterborough]		
<b>Description</b>	A low budget record of the Club's progress. From 1962 Peterborough Club has played in the Northern Areas competition. A few photographs from the 1950's onward break up the narrative whilst an extensive appendix lists various statistics from 1911.		



<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.336 W898 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	Woodville Football Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Annual report and balance sheet	<b>Date</b>	1959-1990
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	[Woodville]		
<b>Description</b>	1959-1990. Continues: Woodville Football Club. Annual report; 1958.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.336 W336 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	Woodville-West Torrens Football Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Annual report and balance sheet	<b>Date</b>	1991-1993
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	[Woodville]		
<b>Description</b>	1991-1993.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.336 Y b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	Yankalilla Football Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	[Report]	<b>Date</b>	1977
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1977		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.336 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	Yorke Valley Football League	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Football budget	<b>Date</b>	1971-1972
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	(Apr 1971) - (Sept 1972)		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.336 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	Yorke Valley Football League	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Programme of matches	<b>Date</b>	1971. 1972
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1971; 1972.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.336 c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	Young Christian Worker's National Football Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Programme	<b>Date</b>	1967- -1977
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1967; 1970 - 1977. Lacks 1973.		

## ***SPORTS BIBLIOGRAPHY***



<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 050 A228 c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	General
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Adelaide Town Topics	<b>Date</b>	1931-1932
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Adelaide		
<b>Description</b>	Includes sports. Vol.1, no.1-v.1, no.47 Nov 6, 1931- Sept 30, 1932. Continued as: Town Topics 1932.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 079.42 d State Library	<b>Subject</b>	General
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Australian Sporting News and Dramatic and Musical Critic	<b>Date</b>	1894-1896
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Adelaide		
<b>Description</b>	Vol.4, no.87 - vol.8, no. 205; Jan 6, 1894 - Apr 11, 1896 (Weekly). Continues as: South Australian Sporting News. Subsequently incorporated in the Mining Standard.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	General/ Athletics
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Elizabeth Highland Games Official programme	<b>Date</b>	
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	1968
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Mar 30, 1968		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	General/ Athletics
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Grand Scottish Sports Carnival	<b>Date</b>	1923
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	1923		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	Access: Mrs Margaret Keain, 16 Main Street, Spalding, SA 5454	<b>Subject</b>	General
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	Margaret Keain: north central South Australia local history records. Australian Historic Records Register, National Library of Australia	<b>Date</b>	Range: 1925-1987
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Includes scrap books of newspaper clippings referring to sporting events at Burra - Spalding 1949 to 1983. Access: Mrs Margaret Keain, 16 Main Street, Spalding, SA 5454.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796 M b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	General
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Mudlark: Myponga Sporting Roundup	<b>Date</b>	1979?
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Vol.2, no.8 (1979?).		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796 N b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	General
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Narrunga Sports Gazette	<b>Date</b>	1982
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	15 Feb 1982-6 May 1982. Supplement to Narrunga community newsletter.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 079.42 d State Library	<b>Subject</b>	General
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	News: sport	<b>Date</b>	1985- -1986
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	8 Apr 1985 - 10 Jun 1985; 19 May 1986 - 9 Jun 1986.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.1 P964 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	General/ Athletics/ Cycling
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Programme of sports for the employees of Mrs Alfred Simms, working at the Lady Chapel, St Peters Cathedral, North Adelaide: National Park, November 28th 1903.	<b>Date</b>	1903
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	4
<b>Place pub'n</b>	[S. Aust.]		
<b>Description</b>	Athletics, cycling and novelty event programme. A personal invitation card accompanies the little folder.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 050 Q c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	General
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Quiz and the sporting life	<b>Date</b>	1889- -1930
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	Vol 25, no 1354 (5 Feb 1914) - vol 41, no 2155 (13 Nov 1930). Continues: Quiz, Vol 11, no 556 (17 May 1900) - vol 25, no 1353 (30 Jan 1914). Continues: Quiz and the lantern, Vol 1, no 42 (13 June 1890) - vol 11, no 555 (10 May 1900). Continues: Quiz: a satirical, social and sporting journal. Vol 1, no 1 (31 Aug 1889) - vol 1, no 41 (6 June 1890). (4 sets of periodicals)		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z 796.0609423 R337 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	General
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Registry of State Sporting Associations, Recreation Personnel	<b>Date</b>	1977?
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Adelaide		
<b>Description</b>	The "Associations" are catalogued into sports from Archery through to Yacht-racing and provide headquarters addresses and officials' names and addresses. The information is about Associations and not individual clubs within Associations. Special Interest Groups are listed separately to sports.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 079.42 c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	General
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Social and Sporting Gossip	<b>Date</b>	1924-1931
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Adelaide		
<b>Description</b>	A weekly which includes sports. Previously: The Gossip 1924-1931.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796 S d State Library	<b>Subject</b>	General
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	South Australian Allsports News	<b>Date</b>	1981-1982
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Mar 1981; 6 Nov 1981; 29 Aug 1982.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z 797 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	General/ Rowing/Surf life saving/ Yachting/ Swimming
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	South Australian Aquatic Sports Monthly	<b>Date</b>	1947
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Broadview. S.A.		
<b>Description</b>	Vol.1 No.1-6. Feb.1947 - Dec. 1947. A bound set of periodicals ambitiously covering yachting, power-boating, rowing, swimming, lifesaving and fishing. Provides a useful record of various aquatic clubs and aquatic activities in 1947. Photographs add to the historical value.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	General
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	South Australian sports calendar	<b>Date</b>	1977-78
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Jan/Mar 1977-Apr/Sept 1978.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796 d State Library	<b>Subject</b>	General
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Sporting Index	<b>Date</b>	1919-1922
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Vol.1, no.1 (May 1919) - v.1, no.185 (Nov 1922)		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796 d State Library	<b>Subject</b>	General
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Sporting Review	<b>Date</b>	1925
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Vol.1, no.1 (9 Oct 1925) - v.1, no.4 (30 Oct 1925)		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z 790 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	General
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Sporting Sphere	<b>Date</b>	1930
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Adelaide, S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Vol.1, no.1 (May 1930) - v.1, no.1(?) July 1930.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	General
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Sports Guide	<b>Date</b>	1967- -1980
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Adelaide, South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	1967 - 1980. Incomplete.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	UND per 796.014 S764 University of South Australia Library	<b>Subject</b>	General
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Sports Woman S.A.	<b>Date</b>	1973 - 1977
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Adelaide		
<b>Description</b>	V.1, 1973 - v.4, 1977.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	General
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Sportsbeat	<b>Date</b>	1992
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Adelaide, South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	Vol.1, no.34 (6 Nov 1992).		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796 d State Library	<b>Subject</b>	General
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Sportslife	<b>Date</b>	1971- -1978
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Adelaide, South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	Vol.3, no.6 (Feb 1974) - v.8, no.33 (Aug 1978). Continues: South Australian Sporting Life; Vol.1, no.1 (Sept 1971) - v.1, no.13 (Nov 1971). (2 sets of periodicals)		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 790 A228 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	General
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	The Adelaide sports, pastime and theatrical journal	<b>Date</b>	1906
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Adelaide		
<b>Description</b>	Vol.1, no.1-v.1, no.7 13 Jan 1906 - 3 Mar 1906.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	RB 796.05 A869 Adelaide University Library	<b>Subject</b>	General/ Australian football/ Cycling/ Lacrosse/ Rowing
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	The Athlete. June 1, 1889, Vol.1, No.7	<b>Date</b>	1889
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	16
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Adelaide		
<b>Description</b>	A weekly paper covering a wide diversity of sports including Australian football, athletics, cycling, baseball, lacrosse, lawn tennis, rowing, yachting, angling, hunting and skating. A fascinating window is provided into Adelaide sport as it was mid -1889. Just a few of the many items of interest: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- the Ports football team was about to travel to Victoria and play four games against three Melbourne clubs and one in Ballarat over a 10 day period</li> <li>- a Tennis Club named Zingari and a baseball club called Padlocks</li> <li>- Norwood a hub of sport with fox-hunting, rowing, cycling and football teams/venues</li> <li>- fixtures for three different Adelaide football associations</li> <li>- an "international" athletic meeting being advertised</li> <li>- many advertisers of sporting equipment including Harris, Scarfe and Company.</li> </ul>		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 079.42 c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	General
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	The Eclipse: a journal devoted to sport, drama, art, literature and current events	<b>Date</b>	1899
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Vol 1, no 5 (2 Aug 1899) - vol 1, no 11 (13 Sept 1899).		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 647 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	General
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	The Hampshire Hotel Sports Guide	<b>Date</b>	1985
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Vol. 34 (Apr 1985).		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 797 S726 d State Library	<b>Subject</b>	General/ Yachting/ Rowing/ Swimming/ Surf Life Saving
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Water Sport	<b>Date</b>	1967- -1977
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Port Adelaide		
<b>Description</b>	Vol.8, no.5 - v.9, no.5 June 1976 - May 1977. Continues: South Australian - Western Australian Water Sport Publication 1973-1976. Continues: South Australian Water Sport Publication Vol.1, no.2 - v.5, no.5 Oct 27, 1967 - June 1973. Continues: South Australian Watersport Vol.1, no.1 July 1967.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z 796.4 S625 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	General
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Adelaide 1998 Commonwealth Games Bid. XVith Commonwealth Games: technical manual	<b>Date</b>	1991
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	72
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Adelaide		
<b>Description</b>			
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.099423 A191 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	General
<b>Author</b>	Adair, Garry	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Great Tales of Sport, 1838-1864. Book 1.	<b>Date</b>	1980?
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	48
<b>Place pub'n</b>	St. Morris, S.A.		
<b>Description</b>	Culled from Mortlock Library archives are snippets of sporting history of the nineteenth century. Cartoons by Fred Roberts.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z 796.4 S625 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	General
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Adelaide 1998 Commonwealth Games Bid. XVith Commonwealth Games, Adelaide 1998	<b>Date</b>	1991
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	52
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Adelaide		
<b>Description</b>	The glossy presentation of Adelaide's bid for the Commonwealth Games. Includes a map of the proposed venues for all sports and the facilities each would offer. West Lakes was to be the Main Stadium venue and Northfield the site of the Games Village. A recent record of Adelaide as a host to major sporting events was also included.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.4 S625 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	General
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Adelaide 1998 Commonwealth Games Bid. XVith Commonwealth Games, Adelaide 1998	<b>Date</b>	1990
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	47
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Adelaide		
<b>Description</b>			



<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 688.7 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	General
<b>Author</b>	Adelaide Sports Depot	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Winter retail price list	<b>Date</b>	1958. 1960
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Mar 1958; Mar 1960.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.077 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	General
<b>Author</b>	Adelaide Sports Sciences Clinic	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Sports Trainer's Newsletter	<b>Date</b>	1984-1990
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Vol.1, No.1 (Apr1984) - v.4, no.5 (Nov1990).		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	796.05 A228 Sn Adelaide University Library	<b>Subject</b>	General
<b>Author</b>	Adelaide University Sports and Physical Recreation Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Newsletter, Adelaide University Sports and Physical Recreation Association	<b>Date</b>	1990-
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Adelaide		
<b>Description</b>	1990-		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.06 A228 c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	General
<b>Author</b>	Adelaide University Sports Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	General Secretary's Annual Report and Statement of Accounts, presented to the annual general meeting.	<b>Date</b>	1973-1993
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	[Adelaide]		
<b>Description</b>	1973-1993		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	796.05 A228 Snm Adelaide University Library	<b>Subject</b>	General
<b>Author</b>	Adelaide University Sports Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	No Sweat: the monthly magazine of the Adelaide University Sports Association	<b>Date</b>	1992-
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	[Adelaide]		
<b>Description</b>	1992-		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	796 A228S c2 Adelaide University Library	<b>Subject</b>	General/ Rowing/ Tennis/ Lacrosse
<b>Author</b>	Adelaide University Sports Association	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Sport and Recreation at the University of Adelaide 1974	<b>Date</b>	1974
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	24
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	The Adelaide University Sports Association formed in 1897 with three clubs viz. boat, tennis and lacrosse. In 1974 there were 33 amalgamated clubs with a total membership of over 3,500 plus 106 acres of sporting grounds under its control. The booklet explains the benefits and charges of membership, lists all clubs and their secretaries with a short item about each club.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.019 U58 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	General
<b>Author</b>	Adelaide University Sports Association	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Sport and Recreation at the University of Adelaide 1975	<b>Date</b>	1975
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	23
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	A booklet produced for students of 1975 to inform them of the scope of the Sports Association which originated in 1897. 31 clubs made use of four grounds and facilities. All sporting clubs are listed and their activities described.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	General
<b>Author</b>	Adelaide University Sports Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Sports Information Newsletter 1977	<b>Date</b>	1977
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>			
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.06 A228 c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	General
<b>Author</b>	Adelaide University Sports Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Year book and . . . annual report	<b>Date</b>	1912
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	[Adelaide]		
<b>Description</b>	15th 1911/12. Yearbook and annual reports 1st to 14th not published.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.06 A228 c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	General
<b>Author</b>	Adelaide University Sports Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Year book . . . records and constitution	<b>Date</b>	1933
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	[Adelaide]		
<b>Description</b>	1933/34.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.0609423 A487 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	General
<b>Author</b>	Amateur Sports Club of South Australia	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Extracts from memorandum and articles of association and by-laws for the management and regulation of the Club, revised up to August 1940.	<b>Date</b>	1940
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	32
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Adelaide		
<b>Description</b>			
<hr/>			
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.0194 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	General
<b>Author</b>	Australian Association of Women's Sport and Recreation	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Newsletter	<b>Date</b>	1987
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	Apr 1987; June 1987; Sept 1987; Dec 1987. Continues: Newsletter. Sportswomen's Association of Australia. South Australian Division.		
<hr/>			
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z 324.29407 A938 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	General
<b>Author</b>	Australian Labor Party. South Australian Branch	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	South Australia's new direction: policies of the Arnold Government, election 1993	<b>Date</b>	
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	[Adelaide]		
<b>Description</b>	Policy areas include . . . "Recreation, sport and racing" . . .		
<hr/>			
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796 A938 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	General/ Athletics
<b>Author</b>	Australian Maccabi Sports Carnival	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	35th Australian Maccabi Sports Carnival, Adelaide, December 1967 - January 1968	<b>Date</b>	1967
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	20
<b>Place pub'n</b>	[Camden Park, S. Aust]		
<b>Description</b>	Programme of the mixed sports. Included is a history of S.A. Maccabi by G.H. Solomon.		
<hr/>			
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.06 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	General
<b>Author</b>	Australian Society of Sport Administrators. South Australian chapter	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	ASSA Update	<b>Date</b>	1994-
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	June 1994-		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	UND R 796.0194099423 R337 University of South Australia Library	<b>Subject</b>	General
<b>Author</b>	Australian Sports Commission. South Australian Sports Institute.	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Register of sportswomen: South Australia 1989-1990	<b>Date</b>	1989
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	18
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Adelaide		
<b>Description</b>	The aim of the booklet was to present role models to aspiring female athletes and potential participants. A list is presented of those actively involved in sport whether players, coaches, administrators, journalists, academics, doctors or sports scientists. The booklet is a follow on from the 1985 listing of guest speakers and presenters. Twenty three sports are represented by 48 women and a brief summary of their sporting achievements is given with photographs of four.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.09942 B825 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	General
<b>Author</b>	Brauer, V.T.	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Australian Sports Directory for South Australia, 1954	<b>Date</b>	1954
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	96
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Adelaide		
<b>Description</b>	Comprehensive compilation of 2000 South Australian sports clubs and associations' secretaries and officials.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 790 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	General/ Yachting/ Cricket/ Shooting/ Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	Bundey, W.H.	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Manly Sports, Exercises and Recreations - and the beneficial effects of their practice within reasonable and proper bounds.	<b>Date</b>	
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	16
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	A report of a lecture given by Attorney General Bundey (the fourth of a series) delivered in the Adelaide Town Hall under the auspices of the Y.M.C.A. Bundey's sporting career included cricket, rifle shooting and yachting and the lecture contained many historical asides such as his involvement in the formation of the Union Cricket Club, the outcome of a recent trip to Victoria by the Norwood football team and the beginnings of yachting in the Colony. Many other sports are mentioned and the lengthy address was interspersed with songs by the Kensington Cricket Club chorus.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	General
<b>Author</b>	Campbelltown Sport Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Newsletter	<b>Date</b>	1977?
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	[Aug 1977?]		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796 c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	General
<b>Author</b>	Campbelltown Sports Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Annual report	<b>Date</b>	1977- -1981
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1976/77; 1980/81		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796 c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	General
<b>Author</b>	Chrysler Sports Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	[Miscellaneous publications]	<b>Date</b>	1979
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	1978/79		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796 c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	General
<b>Author</b>	Chrysler Sports Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Newsletter 1978	<b>Date</b>	1978-1981
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	July 1978 - July 1981.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	General
<b>Author</b>	Crystal Brook and District Sporting and Recreational Co-ordination Committee	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Newsletter	<b>Date</b>	1977
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	No.2 (Apr 1977)		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z 796.09942303 D141 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	General
<b>Author</b>	Daly, John A.	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Elysian Fields: sport, class and community in colonial South Australia, 1836-1890.	<b>Date</b>	1982
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	225
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Adelaide		
<b>Description</b>	The author has a background as an athlete, university lecturer and Olympic team coach. The book, based upon a thesis termed "Sport, Class and Community" presented to the University of Illinois, U.S.A., examines the role of sport during the establishment period of the colony of South Australia. The foreword is by Sir Donald Bradman. Daly argues that sport and games have a direct connection with the structure of the society in which they are enjoyed. An interweaving of leisure activities with the fabric of society occurs and an analysis of leisure activities will reveal much about a society's value system and social structure. The sports and pastimes of England were first transferred to the colony along with the prevailing social divisions and mores. Progressive democratisation, shorter working hours and an often more benign climate contributed to a levelling of social involvement. The 16-page bibliography is testimony to the author's extensive research. (See also: Review by Arnold, T. in <i>Sporting Traditions</i> vol.1, no.1, p. 88-89, November 1984.). (See also: "An approach to colonial sports history" by O'Hara, J. in conference paper to Australian Society For Sports History, 1986 p. 3 - 18.) (See also: "Women's role in colonial South Australia" by Johnson, S. in <i>Cabbages and Kings</i> , vol.16, 1988, p.96-103.) (See also: "Play and display: a study of the sporting behaviour of a colonial upper class" by Daly, J. in <i>Journal of the Historical Society of South Australia</i> , no.5, 1978, p.3-18.)		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	State Library	<b>Subject</b>	General/ Golf/Tennis/ Hockey/ Netball
<b>Author</b>	Daly, John A.	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Feminae Ludens: womens competitive sport in South Australia, 1936-1956, and the influence of sports reporter Lois Quarrell	<b>Date</b>	1994
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	111
<b>Place pub'n</b>	[Adelaide?]		
<b>Description</b>	The history of women's sport in the State, and Adelaide in particular, is recounted up to the late 1950's. The author attributes much of the widened scope and increased participation that occurred in the period 1936 to 1956 to the vigorous facilitatory efforts of The Advertiser sportswriter. Negativism, scorn, indifference and anxieties about desirable womanly pursuits all created difficulties for females wanting to engage in sport. Administration and coaching, furthermore, was typically in the hands of males and Quarrell urged women to take charge of their own affairs. An excellent selection of photographs complements the text and show the increasing practicality of uniforms styles over the years. [N.B. : The book is filed with the papers of Lois Quarrell under PRG 1016]		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	UND SP T796.099423 D153 University of South Australia Library	<b>Subject</b>	General
<b>Author</b>	Daly, John A.	<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	Sport, Class and Community in Colonial South Australia	<b>Date</b>	1977
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	343
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	A thesis submitted as part of the requirements for Ph.D. in Physical Education at the University of Illinois, U.S.A. The author's subsequent book Elysian Fields (1982) is directly based upon the thesis.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	Thesis D6341(T) State Library	<b>Subject</b>	General/ Horse Racing/ Cricket/ Football (Australian)/ Athletics
<b>Author</b>	Daly, John A.	<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	Sport in South Australian country towns - "symbol of unity and cohesion against the outside world". Gawler in the nineteenth century.	<b>Date</b>	1973
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Adelaide		
<b>Description</b>	The significant role of sport in the social life of country towns and its ability to create an identification with a place either actively or vicariously is discussed. Sport cuts across social boundaries in country towns and a town's prestige is often judged by its sporting teams' record. In Gawler, equestrian sports, cricket and football seemed to be most prominent in early times and their histories are briefly traced but athletics, cycling, swimming, gymnastics and tennis also feature as the town flourished. The pivotal role that hotels played is noted and the role of women as one mainly of support is commented upon. There is an extensive bibliography appended with The Bunyip newspaper and E.H. Coombes History of Gawler particularly prominent among the sources.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	796.096 Six Department of Recreation & Sport, Resource Centre	<b>Subject</b>	General
<b>Author</b>	Department of Recreation and Sport	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	XVIth Commonwealth Games Adelaide 1998: Media Kit	<b>Date</b>	1989
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	A joint production of the Australian Commonwealth Games Association, South Australian Division / The Government of South Australia / City of Adelaide.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796 c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	General
<b>Author</b>	Estonian Sports	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Sporditeel	<b>Date</b>	1960- -1972
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	No.1 (Nov 1960) - no.19 (Dec 1968); no.24, 26 (1970); no.32 (Mar 1972)		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	General
<b>Author</b>	Flinders University Sports Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Information brochure	<b>Date</b>	1975- -1979
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	1975; 1978-1979.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.0691 F771 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	General
<b>Author</b>	Foundation South Australia	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Annual Report	<b>Date</b>	1989 -
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	[Nth. Adelaide]		
<b>Description</b>	1st, 1988/89-		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 367 G b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	General
<b>Author</b>	Gaza Sports and Social Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	The Gaza Gas	<b>Date</b>	1982
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Vol. 1, No. 1 Jan./Feb. 1982. Incomplete.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.3 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	General
<b>Author</b>	Gaza Sports & Social Club Inc.	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Annual General Meeting	<b>Date</b>	1977- -1990
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1977; 1982-1983; 1990.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	General/ Athletics
<b>Author</b>	Grand Sports Carnival, Adelaide	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Grand Sports Carnival . . . official programme	<b>Date</b>	1940
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	40
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Official programme of the mixed sports carnival held in August 1940 for the benefit of the Navy League, Red Cross, Cheer-up Society and the South Australian Fighting Forces Funds.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 725.8 H355 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	General/ Basketball/ Swimming/ Football (Australian)/ Bowls
<b>Author</b>	Hassell and partners	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Port Lincoln Regional Arts Centre and Sporting Complex. Report: Stages 1 and 2	<b>Date</b>	1974
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	19
<b>Place pub'n</b>	[Port Lincoln, S.A.]		
<b>Description</b>	In a study commissioned by the City of Port Lincoln, these two stages evaluate the needs and investigate sites. A list of needs is presented which extends to many sports. Basketball facilities were assessed to be inadequate for the 800 players involved. The sporting complex aspect carried recommendations for an indoor sports hall, a 25 metre indoor heated pool plus football and bowling club facilities.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	UND 796.099423 H429 University of South Australia Library	<b>Subject</b>	General/ Tennis/ Cycling/Golf /Hockey
<b>Author</b>	Hazel, Vizma	<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	Emergence of the Sportsgirl: the growth of women's sport in South Australia (1836-1939)	<b>Date</b>	1973
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	105
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	A thesis whose theme is that the topic of women in sport is a sub-set of the topic of women in society. The preface acknowledges the assistance given by Lois Quarrell, former women's sports writer for the Advertiser newspaper. In the nineteenth century, women were largely excluded from sports participation in the colonies as it was deemed inappropriate for them according to the prevailing customs in Britain. It was in the 1890's that sporting opportunities began to open right up for women in such areas as tennis, cycling and golf. The turn of the century saw South Australian women's advent into other sports such as hockey, rowing and even motorcycling. Sport boomed in the post-World War 1 period and benefited women's chance to participate. Bowls, basketball, physical culture, electric light cricket, archery, badminton and athletics all offered new opportunities. An appendix in tabular form summarises chronologically the development of women's sport in South Australia commencing with the entry - c1859/horseracing/Gawler where races included a ladies event. A bibliography concludes the thesis.		



<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796 H b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	General
<b>Author</b>	Hectorville Sporting Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Annual report	<b>Date</b>	1982-1983
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	1981/82 - 1982/83.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	General
<b>Author</b>	Hectorville Sporting Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Daly Rag	<b>Date</b>	1978-1991
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	June 1989-May 1991. Continues H.S.C. Daly Rag; Vol.13, no.5 (Mar 1978)-(Apr 1989).		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 688.7 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	General
<b>Author</b>	John Mehaffey's Sport Stores	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	[Winter prices]	<b>Date</b>	1958
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1958.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z 790.068 M341 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	General/ Hockey/ Baseball/ Equestrian/ Cycling
<b>Author</b>	Kinhill Stearns	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Marion Recreation and Sporting Study	<b>Date</b>	1983
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Adelaide		
<b>Description</b>	A report prepared for the City of Marion which includes a listing of sporting facilities then existing in the Council area. Mention is made of development proposals mooted by hockey, baseball, equestrian and cycling State bodies who had expressed an interest in locating facilities for their sports within the Council area.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	UND SP T796.099423 L265 University of South Australia Library	<b>Subject</b>	General/ Horse Racing /Athletics/ Shooting/ Gymnastics
<b>Author</b>	Lane, Denis, A.	<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	Twenty Five Years of Colonial Sport: Gawler 1865-1889	<b>Date</b>	1973
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	88
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	<p>This thesis identifies the year 1865 as the time of the emergence of a sporting identity in Gawler. Horse racing and athletics had been the most popular sports as they attracted gamblers but when The Bunyip newspaper came into being it provided a rich source of sporting comment which probably stimulated both the participation and the watching of other sports.</p> <p>Various sports emerged from 1865 such as ploughing matches, rifle-shooting, gymnastics, cricket, football and hunting. A period of consolidation was seen to occur between 1875 to 1880 when more sports developed in Gawler such as coursing, homing pigeon racing, skating and tennis (which included women as participants).</p> <p>Competition with Adelaide teams occurred until about 1889 when Adelaide sports teams became self-sufficient in that regard and were then more reluctant to travel out of town. This isolation of Gawler sport had the benefit of strengthening it organisationally.</p> <p>Overall the popularity of sport went hand-in-hand with the prosperity of the Gawler concludes the author.</p> <p>The bibliography includes History of Gawler 1837-1908 by Coombe, E.H.</p>		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 324.2942305 L695 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	General
<b>Author</b>	Liberal Party of Australia, South Australian Division.	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Liberal Party recreation and sport policy.	<b>Date</b>	1979
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	[Adelaide]		
<b>Description</b>	Presented by Mr. Michael Wilson, M.P., Shadow Minister for Recreation and Sport.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 725.8042 M234 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	General
<b>Author</b>	Maunsell and partners	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Major Sports/Entertainment Centre in South Australia: feasibility study submission	<b>Date</b>	1976?
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	15
<b>Place pub'n</b>	[Adelaide]		
<b>Description</b>	<p>A submission by a firm of consulting engineers outlining the approach they would take to such a project. A study costing \$36,000 to take four months was proposed.</p> <p>The submission includes a table summarising facilities at various existing venues viz. Apollo Stadium, Memorial Drive Tennis Stadium and Football Park.</p>		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 790.0723 M453 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	General
<b>Author</b>	Maurer-Inquart, G. & Burrows, S., Department of Recreation and Sport	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Report on a survey of the leisure activities of South Australians: summary report March 1982-February 1983	<b>Date</b>	1985
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	25
<b>Place pub'n</b>	[Adelaide]		
<b>Description</b>	A summary of four seasonal reports and it includes sporting participation. The analysis includes place, season and age grouping.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 367.545 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	General
<b>Author</b>	Molinara Social and Sports Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Annual Report	<b>Date</b>	1973- -1983
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Vol.1 (1972/73) - vol.11 (1983). Lacks 1979, 1980.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 050 G State Library	<b>Subject</b>	General/ Gymnastics
<b>Author</b>	Old Collegians of C.B.C	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	The Gym	<b>Date</b>	1965-
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Vol.3 no.2 June 1965 - vol.3, no.4 Dec 1965. A quarterly.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z 725.80430994232 P549 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	General/ Martial Arts /Squash/ Swimming/ Rowing
<b>Author</b>	Philip Cox, Storey and Partners	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Sports and Recreation Centre, Monarto, South Australia	<b>Date</b>	1975?
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	90
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Unley, S.A.		
<b>Description</b>	A design brief prepared for the Monarto Development Commission by a N.S.W. firm of architects and planners. The Centre, sited by a lake, was to involve wet and dry sports and recreation pursuits. The major client age range expected was from 10 to 35 years. A main sports hall, 36.6 by 32 metres, was planned to accommodate activities requiring most space with a smaller hall to cater for less space-consuming activities. In addition a combat room for martial arts, an ergonomics room and six squash courts were envisaged. The swimming centre would have an indoor heated pool and an outdoor pool whilst the lakeside area was to cater for sailing, rowing and canoeing clubs.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	UND SP T796.099423 P689 University of South Australia Library	<b>Subject</b>	General/ Shooting/ Cricket/ Football (Australian)/ Horse Racing
<b>Author</b>	Pittman, Judith Anne	<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	Sport in Colonial Australia: Kapunda 1842 - 1879	<b>Date</b>	1975
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	94
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	<p>The thesis covers the span of years from the beginnings of agriculture in the Kapunda area to the closure of the copper mines.</p> <p>A chronology of the recorded beginnings and activities of various sports is presented, commencing with the Kapunda Volunteers and their rifle matches from 1860. Most sports seemed to wax, wane and have revivals so that cricket, horse racing, croquet, athletics, football, cycling, hunting, gymnastics and skating all made some impact at some time. Gawler emerged as Kapunda's main sporting rival.</p> <p>It was only in 1878, as Kapunda's importance to the State's economy began to assume less significance, that Dutton Park a quality sporting venue, was opened providing a spur to cricket and football activity.</p> <p>A bibliography is appended.</p>		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	PRG 1016 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	General/ Athletics/ Netball/Golf /Equestrian
<b>Author</b>	Quarrell, Lois	<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	Records [of women's sportswriter for The Advertiser]	<b>Date</b>	c1936- c1970
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	<p>Comprises 13 scrapbooks of her articles and <i>Feminae Ludens</i> by J. Daly, a history of women's sport in South Australia based upon them.</p>		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	796.019 R188f Flinders University of S.A. Lib.	<b>Subject</b>	General
<b>Author</b>	Randall, L.M.	<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	A Fair Go? Women in Sport in South Australia 1945-1965	<b>Date</b>	1986
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	88
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	<p>In this thesis the twenty year period selected has been referred to as the "golden age" of both Australian and women's sport.</p> <p>The author analyses sport in ten South Australian secondary schools, Adelaide University, Adelaide Teacher's College and in the general community in order to examine barriers to full acceptance of female participation. Promotion of women's sport in South Australia via the agencies of the National Fitness Council and the Advertiser newspaper are also reviewed.</p> <p>Prodigious research has been carried out into sources such as school and club magazines, annual reports, meeting minutes etc.</p>		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z 790.194 S163 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	General
<b>Author</b>	Sale, Bobby	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Recreation and Sport Survey: women and girls of South Australia	<b>Date</b>	1991
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	[Adelaide]		
<b>Description</b>	A study researched for the Women's Consultative Committee to the Minister of Recreation and Sport. A comprehensive analysis based upon 535 principally metropolitan responses to a questionnaire shows, for example, the percentage of respondents engaged in regular activity, which activities/sports were preferred, the potential demand for involvement in various activities and reasons why that demand was not always carried to fruition.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796 S c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	General
<b>Author</b>	Salisbury College of Advanced Education	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Sportstalk	<b>Date</b>	1976
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	No.3, (Apr 1976); no.5 (July 1976).		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.068 S764 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	General
<b>Author</b>	Salisbury (S.A.) Corporation	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Sporting Clubs in the City of Salisbury	<b>Date</b>	1986
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	33
<b>Place pub'n</b>	[Salisbury, S. Aust.]		
<b>Description</b>	Produced as a Directory of sporting clubs for 1985/86 and 48 activities feature, with many represented by more than one club. Recreation centres are also listed.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	General
<b>Author</b>	Salisbury Teachers College	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Sportalk	<b>Date</b>	1971-1972
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	No.8 (Aug 1971) - v.2, no.8 (Aug 1972)		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 369.591153 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	General
<b>Author</b>	Sarawak Student's Sports Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Newsletter	<b>Date</b>	1973- -1977
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	May 1973; July 1973; May 1977.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.0994231 R336 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	General
<b>Author</b>	South Australia. Dept. of Housing and Urban Development	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Regional recreation and sport strategy plan	<b>Date</b>	1993
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	38
<b>Place pub'n</b>	[Adelaide]		
<b>Description</b>	A planning strategy for metropolitan Adelaide. The publication is the summary of four sector strategy plans viz. northern, central eastern, western and southern. The pamphlet covers why planning is important, the background to preparation of the strategy plan, responsibility for planning, planning principles, metropolitan recreation and sport trends, plan implementation and future trends.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	General
<b>Author</b>	South Australia. Dept. of Recreation and Sport	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Annual Report	<b>Date</b>	1984-1991
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1984-1991.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 790.06 S726 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	General
<b>Author</b>	South Australia. Dept. of Recreation and Sport.	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Recreation and sport news.	<b>Date</b>	1985
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Adelaide		
<b>Description</b>	No.1- Jan 1985-		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796 d State Library	<b>Subject</b>	General
<b>Author</b>	South Australia. Dept. of Recreation and Sport	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Sports Lines	<b>Date</b>	1976-1980
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	Vol. 1, no.1 (May 1976) - vol.3, no.1 (Jan 1980)		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	General
<b>Author</b>	South Australia. Dept. of Recreation and Sport. Social Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Recreation Sport Social Club [newsletter]	<b>Date</b>	1979
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	(Oct-Nov 1979)		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z 796.01922 S726 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	General
<b>Author</b>	South Australia. Dept. of Recreation and Sport/Education Dept. of S.A.	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Junior Sports Policy	<b>Date</b>	1990
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	[Adelaide]		
<b>Description</b>	<p>The booklet was produced to provide guidelines for organisers and managers of sport for children aged 5 to 12 and for young people from 13 to 17. Equal opportunity laws were observed in the Policy to ensure that neither gender nor disability would unduly restrict children's access to sport participation.</p> <p>In replacing qualities such as personal enjoyment and the development of skills - rather than competition - as the primary aim of sport for those in the lower age groups, this Policy later came under attack by those wishing to preserve the competitive aspects of junior sport.</p> <p>After an introductory explanation of general policy, the bulk of the book consists of comprehensive policy guidelines for schools and community clubs regarding all manner of sports.</p> <p>(See also: "New South Australian junior sports policy" in Aussie Sport Action, 2 1 Summer 1991, p.10)</p> <p>(See also: "South Australian junior sports policy: the role of sporting associations" by Ey, W. in Aussie Sport Action 2 2 Autumn 1991, p.13.)</p>		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z 725.8042 F288 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	General
<b>Author</b>	South Australia. Dept. of Tourism, Recreation and Sport	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Feasibility Study For A Major Sports/Entertainment Centre in South Australia	<b>Date</b>	1976
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	50
<b>Place pub'n</b>	[Adelaide]		
<b>Description</b>	<p>The Department proposed that two major sporting facilities be established in South Australia, namely an indoor stadium and an indoor heated swimming centre.</p> <p>P.G. Pak-Poy and Associates prepared this proposal outlining the approach and methodology that they would take in the early planning of such a project.</p>		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 790.0259423 S726 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	General
<b>Author</b>	South Australia. Division of Recreation and Sport	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	State Recreation and Sporting Organisations: a directory.	<b>Date</b>	1982
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	38
<b>Place pub'n</b>	[Adelaide]		
<b>Description</b>	A listing of the various recreation and sporting organisations operating at a State level		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.01922 S764 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	General
<b>Author</b>	South Australia. Education	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Department Sport in schools: a policy statement with guidelines for implementation	<b>Date</b>	1987
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Adelaide		
<b>Description</b>			

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.0194 S726 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	General
<b>Author</b>	South Australia. Office of the Commissioner For Equal Opportunity	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Children's sport and the Equal Opportunity Act	<b>Date</b>	1987?
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	20
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Adelaide		
<b>Description</b>			
<hr/>			
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 373.1 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	General
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Combined Secondary Schools Sports Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Report on activities	<b>Date</b>	1969-1977
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	1969 - 1977		
<hr/>			
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 790.06 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	General
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Gay Sports and Arts Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Newsletter	<b>Date</b>	1989- -1990
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	No. 1 (July 1989) - no.7 (Aug 1990). Incomplete.		
<hr/>			
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.48 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	General
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Olympic Council	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Annual report	<b>Date</b>	1979- -1986
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1978/79 - 1979/80; 1985/86.		
<hr/>			
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796 S726 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	General
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Public Schools Amateur Sports Association	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Constitution.	<b>Date</b>	1938
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	16
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Adelaide		
<b>Description</b>			
<hr/>			
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.42 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	General
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Secondary Schools Sports Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Annual report	<b>Date</b>	1969-1991
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1979 - 1991. Continues: Report on activities 1969 - 1978		



<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	General
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Secondary Schools Sports Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	[Programme]	<b>Date</b>	1985
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1985		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796 S a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	General
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Secondary Schools Sports Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	S.A. State wide knockout competition	<b>Date</b>	1980; 1986
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	1980; 1986		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.0609423 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	General
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Sports Institute	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Annual report	<b>Date</b>	1983-
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Underdale, S.A		
<b>Description</b>	1st (1982/1983). See also: Excel vol.2, no.4, pp.16-17 "The South Australian Sports Institute" by Nunan, M.A.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	UND per 796.0994 B University of South Australia Library	<b>Subject</b>	General
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Sports Institute	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Bulletin	<b>Date</b>	1982-
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	No.1, 1982 -		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	UND 796.01922 S163 University of South Australia Library	<b>Subject</b>	General
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Sports Institute	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Junior Sport In South Australia	<b>Date</b>	1992?
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	160
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	A comprehensive survey, conducted by Bobby Sale, which assembled and analysed basic data collected on school children's participation in organised sport in both schools and with community clubs. The survey looked at the range of sports played, the sex of the participants, training length and frequency and competition frequency. It was found that 27 sports were played at competition level and the trends, implications and future objectives for each are stated from a viewpoint of framing a universal policy for junior sport.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	UND 796.01922 S163s University of South Australia Library	<b>Subject</b>	General
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Sports Institute	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Junior Sport in South Australia: a summary of the research findings.	<b>Date</b>	1992?
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	44
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>			
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.07 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	General
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Sports Institute	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Junior Sports Newsletter	<b>Date</b>	1991-1992
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Vol.1 (Mar 1991) - Oct/Dec 1992		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	General
<b>Author</b>	Southland Sport	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Southland Sport	<b>Date</b>	1976-1977
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	Vol 1,no.1 (1976) - v.2, no.10 (Dec 1977)		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796 c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	General
<b>Author</b>	Sports Administration Centre	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Sports news	<b>Date</b>	1980
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	Vol.1; (Oct 1980).		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	79.008.8 Sou Dept of Recreation & Sport, Resource Centre	<b>Subject</b>	General
<b>Author</b>	Sports Development Unit, Dept. of Tourism, Recreation & Sport	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Participant Registration Figures of State Sporting Associations registered with the Dept. of Tourism, Recreation & Sport as at 30th Sept. 1976.	<b>Date</b>	1976
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	Sub-categories by sex and by senior/junior status.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796 c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	General
<b>Author</b>	Sportsmen's Association of Australia: South Australian Division	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Annual report	<b>Date</b>	1970- -1984
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1969/70; 1975/76-1983/84. Lacks 1982. From 1970 to 1974 the Report is in the Sept. issue of Australian Sportsmen.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	General
<b>Author</b>	Sportsmen's Association of Australia. South Australian Division	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Australian sportsmen	<b>Date</b>	1965-1980
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	Mar 1965 - June 1980.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796 c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	General
<b>Author</b>	Sportsmen's Association of Australia. South Australian Division	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	News Bulletin	<b>Date</b>	1975-1984
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	Oct (1975) - Dec 1984.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	General
<b>Author</b>	Sportsmen's Association of Australia. South Australian Division	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	The Sportsmen's magazine: official magazine of [the Association]	<b>Date</b>	1985-1986
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Vol.3, no.1 (Oct/Nov 1985) - v.3,no.2 (Dec/Jan 1986)		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.0194 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	General
<b>Author</b>	Sportswomen's Association of Australia. South Australian Division	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Newsletter	<b>Date</b>	1984- -1986
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	July 1984; Apr 1986; Nov 1986		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	General
<b>Author</b>	Sturt Marion War Memorial and Sports Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Marion Sports Club News	<b>Date</b>	1980-1986
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	(Feb 1980) - (Apr 1986)		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z 796.082 T189 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	General/ Volleyball
<b>Author</b>	Tarnogursky, Tanya	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	South Australian Women In Sport	<b>Date</b>	1992
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	354
<b>Place pub'n</b>	[Adelaide]		
<b>Description</b>	<p>The author was a State volleyball representative, referee and administrator as well as Historian of the Sportswomen's Association of Australia, South Australian Division. The book's two aims were to publish the feats of women athletes, coaches, administrators and adjudicators who had represented South Australia and to trace the foundations of the State's womens sports associations.</p> <p>The book begins with Special Awards to South Australians from various sponsors then is followed by an Olympic Games section which lists all South Australian representatives and their subsequent performances, then follows sections on Police Olympics and Paralympics representatives.</p> <p>Fifty one sports are then dealt with from aerobatics through to waterskiing with apparently nothing overlooked when sports such as bocce, karting and skydiving have been dutifully included. Sadly the author was crippled with motor neurone disease before entries on six other sports could be completed for inclusion.</p> <p>Each sport's section includes a brief history of the sport in this State, lists the achievements of teams and individuals and most sections include photographs. A comprehensive index rounds off this valuable reference book whose author died prior to publication.</p>		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>		<b>Subject</b>	General
<b>Author</b>	Women's Consultative Committee of Recreation & Sport	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	South Australian Register of Sportswomen 1993	<b>Date</b>	1993
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	22
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	<p>Dept of Tourism, Recreation &amp; Sport, Resource Centre. A booklet listing high profile South Australian sportswomen willing to act in a casual promotional role at club level in order to promote the participation of women in sport and physical activity. 27 sporting areas are represented.</p>		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 797.55 c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Gliding
<b>Author</b>	Adelaide Soaring Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Annual Report	<b>Date</b>	1954
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	June 1954		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 797.55 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Gliding
<b>Author</b>	Adelaide Soaring Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Cloudbase.	<b>Date</b>	1950- -1994
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	<p>Vol.1, no.1 (July 1961) - v.46, n o.2 (Mar - Apr 1994)          Continues: Towline; 1950          Continues: Natter Sheet; 1950.</p>		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 797.55099423 A228 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Gliding/ Ballooning/ Parachuting/ Hang Gliding
<b>Author</b>	Adelaide University Gliding Club	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Defining the potential demand in the community of South Australia for recreational flying with sailplanes.	<b>Date</b>	1979
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	24
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Adelaide		
<b>Description</b>	The demand was defined as 3.5 times the participation level and claimed as 2.5 persons per 1000 population and the level of public interest claimed as ten times that figure. A varying demand was found according to the stage of life. A table gives 1978 participation levels for hang gliding, soaring, parachuting and ballooning. An analysis of demand by region is presented.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 797.5 L c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Gliding
<b>Author</b>	Adelaide University Gliding Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Lochiel tribune	<b>Date</b>	[1978]
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	[Apr 1978]		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 797.5 TIK c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Gliding
<b>Author</b>	Adelaide University Gliding Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Newsletter	<b>Date</b>	1976-1979
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	Vol.6, no.1 (Mar 1982) Continues: Newsletter; Sept 1980 - Oct 1981. Continues: Uni Gliding Newsletter; 1979-1980. (3 sets of periodicals).		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 797.5 T c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Gliding
<b>Author</b>	Adelaide University Gliding Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	[Newsletters] - Turnpoint	<b>Date</b>	1979-1982
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1979 - 1982. Incomplete. Alternative titles - University Gliding Newsletter. Newsletter. (3 sets of periodicals).		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 797.55 S c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Gliding
<b>Author</b>	Adelaide University Gliding Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Sailing High: gliding news	<b>Date</b>	1978
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Sept 1978		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>		<b>Subject</b>	Gliding
<b>Author</b>	Balaklava Gliding Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Whitwarta Whisper	<b>Date</b>	1983-1986
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	(June 1983) - (Nov 1986).		
<hr/>			
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 797.55 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Gliding
<b>Author</b>	Barossa Valley Gliding Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Wingtips	<b>Date</b>	1975
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Dec 1975.		
<hr/>			
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	D5586(T) State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Gliding
<b>Author</b>	Bradley, H.O.	<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	Adelaide Gliding.	<b>Date</b>	1972
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	13
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Mention is made of the beginnings of South Australian gliding at Norwood in 1912/1913. The author outlines the history of the various gliding clubs in the period 1927 to 1944 and gives a first hand account, mentioning the names of many early enthusiasts. The formation of the Waikerie Club after World War Two is also covered and the thesis ends with autobiographical notes by the author. Part published in Australian Gliding of August and September 1972.		
<hr/>			
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 797.55 C725 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Gliding
<b>Author</b>	Colton, S.	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	The 14th World Gliding Championships	<b>Date</b>	1974
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	19
<b>Place pub'n</b>	U.S.A.		
<b>Description</b>	The April 1974 publication of Soaring, an American magazine, features an article on the Championships held at Waikerie in 1974. Nineteen of this edition's 52 pages are devoted to a most comprehensive coverage of the 16-day Championships. In conclusion they were described as "the best-organised, safest and longest soaring championships ever."		
<hr/>			
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 797.55 S c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Gliding
<b>Author</b>	Southern Soaring League	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	SSL - Southern Soaring League newsletter	<b>Date</b>	1980-1985
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	June 1980 - Jan/Feb 1985		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 797.55 W927 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Gliding
<b>Author</b>	World Gliding Championships, 14th, Waikerie, S.A., 1974.	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	World Gliding Championships 1974	<b>Date</b>	1974
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	8
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	A publicity booklet. The world championships were initiated in 1937 and this was only the third occasion that the venue was outside Europe. Tribute is paid to Waikerie Gliding Club as the "breeding ground of national champions".		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z 797.55 W927 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Gliding
<b>Author</b>	World Gliding Championships, 14th, Waikerie, South Australia, 1974.	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Bulletin of the 14th World Gliding Championships, Waikerie, Australia, January 1974.	<b>Date</b>	1974
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Waikerie		
<b>Description</b>	Sixteen Bulletins covering daily tasks, weather, scores, flying reports and stories. Presented as a boxed set.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 797.55 W927 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Gliding
<b>Author</b>	World Gliding Championships, 14th, Waikerie, South Australia 1974.	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Directory of Participants.	<b>Date</b>	1974
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	12
<b>Place pub'n</b>	U.S.A.		
<b>Description</b>	Listing of pilots, team managers, crews and full-time helpers.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 797.55 W927 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Gliding
<b>Author</b>	World Gliding Championships, 14th, Waikerie, South Australia, 1974.	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Official Programme for the 14th World Gliding Championships, Waikerie Aerodrome, S. A., 1974.	<b>Date</b>	1974
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	64
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Includes a map of the contest area plus photographs and short summaries of all entrant's gliding records. Over 20 nationalities had entered.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.3520994238 K49 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Golf
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Kimba Golf Club: golden jubilee, a history of the Club from 1928 to 1978	<b>Date</b>	1978
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	12
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	A short history appended with a listing of officials.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.352 d State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Golf
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	South Australian Golfer	<b>Date</b>	1969- -1994
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Vol.1, no.1 (Oct 1969) - v.24, no.6 (July 1992); v.26, no.1 Jan/Feb 1994.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	796.352 T253 Adelaide University Library	<b>Subject</b>	Golf
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Tea Tree Gully Golf Club Inc.: a summary of the first 50 years.	<b>Date</b>	1982
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	56
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	The Club was planned from the office at the local St. Agnes winery in 1932 after a nearby links at Klemzig, called Torrensville, was built over with housing. The book lists the foundation committee and membership and early handicaps. Photographs of the 1930's show players, clubhouse and the course at Vista. The history focuses on Club development and the move to Fairview Park is well documented. In the 1960's the Club made great progress with course improvements, provision of water supply, new clubrooms and a membership which exceeded 1000. The role and record of Associates is detailed and an appendix lists Club trophy winners and synopses of the contributions of its life members.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 797.6 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Golf
<b>Author</b>	Adelaide Golf Club	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Rules and Regulations	<b>Date</b>	1914
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	24
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>			
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.35273 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Golf
<b>Author</b>	Australian Golf Union	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Qantas Australian Open Golf Championship: Kooyonga Golf Club, Adelaide, 26 -29 October 1972.	<b>Date</b>	1972
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	16
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	A programme that includes a short history of Kooyonga Club, formed in 1923 by Mr H Rymill. There are photographs of the clubhouse in 1924 and 1972 and a short description of each hole.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.3520994232 B171 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Golf
<b>Author</b>	Balaklava Golf Club	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Jubilee 1923-1973	<b>Date</b>	1973
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	34
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Listings of officials, champions and records begin the booklet. A history of development of the Club follows paying particular tribute to founding father Herb Blesing. Acknowledgement of source material is given to "The Producer" newspaper, oral histories and post-1945 Club records.		



<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.352 N a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Golf
<b>Author</b>	Belair Park Golf Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Newsletter	<b>Date</b>	1980-1983
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	No.3 (Aug 1980) - no.16 (Aug 1983).		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z 796.35206094231 B433 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Golf
<b>Author</b>	Bell, Clarrie	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Eighty Golfing Years: a history of North Adelaide Golf Club	<b>Date</b>	1985
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	204
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Adelaide		
<b>Description</b>	The author is a journalist, ex-racing cyclist and keen golfer. The book is a well-researched history of a Club which enjoys a superb location close to the Adelaide C.B.D. in the parklands extending up Montefiore Hill. After a short examination of the beginnings of golf in the State in 1869/70, half of the book is devoted to the development of the Club and its two courses from 1905. Following a chapter on the associate members there are 48 pages of transcribed oral history collected from significant members in the Club's history. The book is well illustrated with photographs and excellent caricatures by member Ken Alexander. Honour Board pages list officials and champions whilst a Person Index provides a valuable conclusion. There is an extensive bibliography.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z 796.35206 B821 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Golf
<b>Author</b>	Branson, Vernon M.	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Kooyonga, 1923 - 1983: The story of a golf club	<b>Date</b>	1983
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	132
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Lockleys		
<b>Description</b>	The author, a Club member, begins with a short history of golf in the State from 1869. Herbert Lockett Rymill is given much of the credit for the vision of a Kooyonga club and he was its initial captain. Rymill's family and the Sawers and Shephard families have been prominent in the Club's history. Many photographs appear commencing from the 1920's to colour plates of each hole and facilities of the 1980's whilst a caricature of Rymill forms a frontispiece. Appendices list the fallen members of World War 2, key officials over the years, club champions and the 1983 Club staff.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 797.6 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Golf
<b>Author</b>	City of Adelaide	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Municipal Golf Links: Local Rules	<b>Date</b>	1930
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Includes a plan of the course.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.352 C b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Golf
<b>Author</b>	Commonwealth Bank of Australia	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	C.B.A. West Lakes Classic Tournament Souvenir Programme	<b>Date</b>	1977-1981
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	No.3 (1977) - no.7 (1981). (See also: "Golf has boomed where farming has failed" in South Australian Golfer vol.16 no.7 p. 10-12, 14-16, August 1984.)		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z 796.3520994231 C877 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Golf/Cricket
<b>Author</b>	Cox, A. Bertram	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Fairways on the Mount; a history of the Mount Osmond Golf Club 1927-1977	<b>Date</b>	[1978?]
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	107
<b>Place pub'n</b>	[Mt. Osmond]		
<b>Description</b>	<p>Alf Bertram Cox has also been a prolific writer of Letters To The Editor of newspapers. This is a light-hearted but well-researched history, containing a measure of anecdotal asides.</p> <p>Cox deals with land acquisition, financing and the personnel involved with the Club's foundation. The clubhouse planning, its opening in 1930 and a Sunday dinner menu of the times all rate a mention. An account is given of the financial operation mounted to shift the Club from tenancy status to ownership in 1965. Some photographs give an indication of course improvement over the years whilst the appendix lists both men and women presidents, captains and champions (who include Sir Donald and Lady Bradman). Also listed are professionals, handicappers, secretary-managers, holers-in-one and the winners of the bi-annual contest with Mt Lofty Club for the Mount Shield Trophy.</p>		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z 796.35206 C877 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Golf
<b>Author</b>	Cox, A. Bertram	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Links With a Past: a history of golf at Glenelg	<b>Date</b>	1987
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	290
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Glenelg North		
<b>Description</b>	<p>Cox has a record as a golfer, lacrosse player, traveller and author. The Glenelg Club was set up in 1926 and the whimsical writer has had to rely as much on oral history as surviving Club records.</p> <p>Cox recounts the Club's history including such items as the financial basis of the Club's affairs and the Warren Avenue problem. Photographs of people and fairways are included in a presentation of the Club's history made more interesting because of its unorthodoxy.</p> <p>A final chapter looks to the future of the Club, particularly its financial base. Appendices list the Club's notables, progressive changes to the course and a 1959 critique of the course, hole-by-hole.</p>		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z 796.352062 C877 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Golf
<b>Author</b>	Cox, A. Bertram	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Out of the Rough: a history of the Mount Lofty golf club 1925-1975	<b>Date</b>	1975
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	103
<b>Place pub'n</b>	[Stirling, S. Aust.]		
<b>Description</b>	<p>Very complete and readable history by a member renowned for his puckish wit. Well illustrated by photographs of both course and members over the span of the years. The appendix deals not only with office-bearers and champions but also greenkeepers and caterers with information about salaries, honorariums and lengths of tenure.</p>		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z 796.352 C964 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Golf
<b>Author</b>	Cudmore, Michael	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Royal Adelaide Golf Club: 1892-1992	<b>Date</b>	1992
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	172
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Seaton, S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	<p>The first part of the book is concerned with history and recounts how the Club virtually arose from the ashes of an Adelaide Club that lapsed some 10 years earlier. After a meeting held at the Largs Pier Hotel, links were sought on the north parklands near Robe Terrace. In 1896 the Club moved to Glenelg then to its present Seaton site eight years later. Secretary Rymill left the Club in 1911 after a dispute and went on to found the Kooyonga Club.</p> <p>The second part of the book deals with specific subjects such as the course, the clubhouse, personalities and incidents.</p> <p>An extensive appendix lists the life-members, champions and officials over the life of the Club.</p>		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.3520994231 H 421 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Golf
<b>Author</b>	Haylock, G.	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	History of the Marino Golf Club Associates: 1925-1975	<b>Date</b>	1975
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	40
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	<p>The club was situated at Kingston Park and three years after its formation an Associates club affiliated with the S.A. Ladies Golf Union.</p> <p>The pamphlet lists office bearers and champions and aspects of the Club's development for each year.</p> <p>(Note also: South Australian Golfer, vol.16, no.6, pp 12 to 15, July 1984 article "Marino Golf Club celebrates 20 years on Reynella site, but, the history goes back to 1925."</p>		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	D 3062/13 (Misc.) State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Golf
<b>Author</b>	Hayter, L.	<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	Golf	<b>Date</b>	1931
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Sketch plan of the municipal golf links situated at Montefiore Park, Adelaide.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z 796.35206 H429 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Golf
<b>Author</b>	Hazell, A.	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	A Slice Of History: Blackwood golf club 1930-1980	<b>Date</b>	1979
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	88
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Adelaide		
<b>Description</b>	<p>A modest history of a Club having three changes of location whilst retaining its original name. Various facets of the Club's progress have been presented, not least the flora and fauna at the present course listed, sketched and photographed. Anecdotes and caricatures provide relief although the history is a brief one.</p> <p>A final chapter thoughtfully looks ahead as the course has become increasingly hemmed in by encroaching suburbia. An appendix lists office-bearers, champions etc.</p> <p>(Note also: South Australian Golfer, vol.15, no.11, pp11 to 19, December 1984 article "Blackwood Golf Club comes of age" by Stevens, N.</p>		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.352 K a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Golf
<b>Author</b>	Keith Golf Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Open amateur tournament	<b>Date</b>	1978
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1978		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z 796.352 O.11 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Golf/Horse Racing
<b>Author</b>	Knight, Jim and Jenkins, David	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	The Oakbank Golf Club 1892-1992	<b>Date</b>	1992
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	130
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	<p>Tribute is paid both to the Oakbank Racing Club as landlord, for the course lies over the racecourse and its environs and to the pioneering Johnston family which is also singled out for its long associations with the Club. All Club records were destroyed in the bushfires of 1939 and so, for the period until 1941, the history relies heavily upon press records of which extracts have been used selectively.</p> <p>The re-formation of the Club in 1953 as the Onkaparinga Club is dealt with and, from there, highlights of the minutes of meetings have been drawn upon to trace the Club's progress. The history of the Club as an entity emerges rather than an emphasis upon the performances of individuals or champions. Photographs of the course and clubrooms are included plus sketches of the many course layouts which have evolved over the years. A bibliography concludes the booklet.</p>		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.358 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Golf
<b>Author</b>	Kooyonga Golf Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Annual Report	<b>Date</b>	1978
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	56th 1977/78		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.358 c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Golf
<b>Author</b>	Kooyonga Golf Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Newsletter	<b>Date</b>	1978
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	1978		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.358 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Golf
<b>Author</b>	Kooyonga Golf Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Programme	<b>Date</b>	1978
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	1978		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	Newspaper Cuttings vol.2/p.17 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Golf
<b>Author</b>	Lindsay, H.A.	<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	Adelaide's First Golf Course (from the Chronicle January 24, 1935)	<b>Date</b>	1935
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	The author knew a caddy who worked on these links, which were sited on the East Parklands north east of Victoria Park racecourse from 1869. Early difficulties were wooden clubs which quickly deteriorated and wandering cows which pock-marked the surface of the links. The course lasted until 1875 then sites at Gawler, Mitcham and Dulwich were tried. In 1890 North Adelaide course was formed and others followed.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z 796.352068 T431 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Golf
<b>Author</b>	Margules & Deverson Pty. Ltd.	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Thiele Farm Golf Course Study for the Monarto Development Commission	<b>Date</b>	1975
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	49
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Canberra		
<b>Description</b>	A design study for a championship standard golf course at the proposed Monarto new town site.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.352 c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Golf
<b>Author</b>	Marino Golf Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Marino Golf Club Newsletter	<b>Date</b>	1968- -1980
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Sep 1968; Oct 1971; 1972 - 1980. Lacks 1979. Ceased publication Jan 1980.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.352 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Golf
<b>Author</b>	Marino Golf Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>		<b>Date</b>	1965-1991
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1985/86 - 1991. Continues: Handbook (1978/79). Continues: Programme (1965-1977/78). Continues: Associates handbook (1968-1984). Continues: Associates programme (1967-1973).		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.35209942 M339 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Golf
<b>Author</b>	Marino Golf Club	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Rules	<b>Date</b>	1972
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	26
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>			

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.352 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Golf
<b>Author</b>	North Adelaide Golf Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	The Nineteenth Hole	<b>Date</b>	1991-1993
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Vol.1, no.1 (Oct 1991) - v.1, no.11 Sept 1993.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.35209942 R544 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Golf
<b>Author</b>	Ridgway, M.A.South Australian Golf: 1869-1970	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>		<b>Date</b>	1973
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	64
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	A history of women's golf in the State compiled by a player whose career extended over 50 years and included the captaincy of Australian teams. Ridgway was awarded life-membership of the South Australia Ladies Golf Union and presided over it for 29 years. The author acknowledges sources as the State Library, newspapers and D.G. Soutar's "book" of 1906 as well as year, minute and scrapbooks. The history is traced from 1869 although evidence of women playing in South Australia appears only from 1902 with the SALGU formed in 1925. There is a short history of each metropolitan club and a listing of State champions from 1902. The affiliation dates for all clubs is listed - there were 134 in 1970. A photographic centrepiece of golfers from 1910 forward is a feature.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.352 R a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Golf
<b>Author</b>	Riverland Golf Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Open Amateur Golf Week	<b>Date</b>	1978
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1978		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.352099421 R888 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Golf
<b>Author</b>	Royal Adelaide Golf Club	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Rules: regulations.	<b>Date</b>	1929-1934
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Two booklets for the years 1929 and 1934.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	796.35 S257 Flinders University of S.A. Library	<b>Subject</b>	Golf
<b>Author</b>	Saunders, P.	<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	Not a Game But a Way of Life	<b>Date</b>	1980
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	71
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	This thesis is presented as "some aspects of the effect of social change on the game of golf in Australia, with special reference to South Australia". The paper traces the beginnings of golf in South Australia in 1869 by influential Scots, the formation of the S.A. Golf Union in 1904, the Ladies Golf Union in 1925 and the rise of several clubs. The changing status of both women players and professional players is dealt with at length. The current facets and trends in the game are canvassed and the reasons why the game suddenly opened up from a preserve of the wealthy to become a popular pastime. An extensive bibliography rounds off the work.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z 796.35206 G625 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Golf
<b>Author</b>	Saunders, P. (ed.)	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Golfers To The Fore: heritage and records of South Australian golf clubs.	<b>Date</b>	1988
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	175
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Adelaide		
<b>Description</b>	The publisher's aim was to produce a history of all clubs affiliated with the S.A. Ladies Golf Union. The editor's introduction indicates that legislation for equal rights rendered it impossible to publish a book solely for the gratification of women's golf. The individual histories are however told from the women members' point of view and emphasise women's activities within the clubs. The book is a history of over 150 clubs, some now defunct, compiled of short histories of each, penned by local contributors. The clubs have been grouped by district but an index provides a quick alphabetical reference. Photographic emphasis is on people, rather than courses and clubhouses.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 797.6 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Golf
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Golf Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Annual report and statement of accounts	<b>Date</b>	1928- -1993
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1927/28 - 1993. Incomplete.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.35202022 S726 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Golf/Cricket
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Golf Association	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	The Golfer's Handbook	<b>Date</b>	1969
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	64
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	This first edition of the Handbook covers rules, standard scratch, handicapping and administration. The foreword is by Association President, Ian McLachlan.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.352 c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Golf
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Junior Golf Associates	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Fore	<b>Date</b>	1982-
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	1982-		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.352 S c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Golf
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Ladies Golf Union	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Newsletter	<b>Date</b>	1980-1991
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	May 1980 - Apr 1991.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.352 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Golf
<b>Author</b>	South Lakes Golf Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	South Lakes Golf Club Newsletter	<b>Date</b>	1989-1992
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	June 1989 - Nov 1992.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.358 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Golf
<b>Author</b>	Tea Tree Gully Golf Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Annual Report	<b>Date</b>	1977
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1977		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.358 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Golf
<b>Author</b>	Tea Tree Gully Golf Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Associate's programme	<b>Date</b>	1978
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	1978		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.358 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Golf
<b>Author</b>	Tea Tree Gully Golf Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Programme	<b>Date</b>	1978
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	1978		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.342 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Golf
<b>Author</b>	Victor Harbor Golf Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Lady golfers' programme	<b>Date</b>	1988
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1988		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.3520994234 W119 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Golf
<b>Author</b>	Wade, A.C.	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Naracoorte Golf Club, 1928-1978: a history	<b>Date</b>	20
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	[1978]		
<b>Description</b>	The author has drawn upon oral histories, private diaries and newspaper reports as surviving Club records over a substantial period were lacking. The foundation year 1927 is featured then a brief history follows. Office bearers and champions are listed.		



<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	OH 1/44 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Greyhound Racing
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	Cleggett, Harry. Born 1898, farmer.	<b>Date</b>	1986
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	59
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Cleggett's interests included acting as colour steward for open greyhound coursing as the prestigious Waterloo Cup was, from 1911 to 1928, held at Langhorne Creek where he was born. Associated material includes photographs of a Waterloo Cup meeting from The Town That Welcomes Floods by Verrier, P.D. Interviewer: Beth M Robertson, 1986. Time: 3 hours. A full transcription is available.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 798.8 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Greyhound Racing
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Greyhound World	<b>Date</b>	1974-1975
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Apr 1974 - Jan 1975		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 799.25 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Greyhound Racing
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Leash; the coursing weekly	<b>Date</b>	1919- -1929
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Vol.1, no.1 (29 Mar 1919) - 1929. Incomplete.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 798.8 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Greyhound Racing
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	S. A. Greyhound Directory	<b>Date</b>	[1992]
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	[Sept? 1992]		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 798.8 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Greyhound Racing
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	South Australian Greyhound Trainer	<b>Date</b>	1977-1984
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	No. 38 (July 1977) - no. 394 (July 1984).		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 798.8 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Greyhound Racing
<b>Author</b>	Adelaide Greyhound Racing Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Greyhound Yearbook	<b>Date</b>	1977
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1977 only issue published.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 798.8 c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Greyhound Racing
<b>Author</b>	Adelaide Greyhound Racing Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Official programme	<b>Date</b>	1974- -1994
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	15 Jan 1981 - 12 May 1994. Continues: Bill Alver's Gold Guide greyhound form, 1974-1981. Incomplete.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	SRG 34 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Greyhound Racing
<b>Author</b>	Great Northern Amalgamated Coursing Club	<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	Records	<b>Date</b>	1907-1909
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>			
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 799.22 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Greyhound Racing
<b>Author</b>	McGilchrist, J.	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	The Oldest Coursing Club in Australia: being a history of the Narracoorte Club from 1867 to 1889.	<b>Date</b>	1920?
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	16
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Reprinted from the "Narracoorte Herald" and recounts the changes from wallaby to hare pursuit.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	SRG 193 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Greyhound Racing
<b>Author</b>	Minlaton Coursing Club	<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	Records	<b>Date</b>	1937-1976
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Minutes, accounts, dog registers, miscellaneous. Span: 1937-1976.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 798.8 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Greyhound Racing
<b>Author</b>	Naracoorte Greyhound Speed Coursing Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Picnic Meeting Programme	<b>Date</b>	1977
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	Oct 1977.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 799.22 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Greyhound Racing
<b>Author</b>	National Coursing Association of South Australia	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Coursing and greyhound register	<b>Date</b>	1950-1975
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Vol.42 (1950) - v.66 (1975).		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 799.22 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Greyhound Racing
<b>Author</b>	National Coursing Club of South Australia	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Constitution and bylaws and code of rules . . . 1917	<b>Date</b>	1921
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>			
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 799.22 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Greyhound Racing
<b>Author</b>	National Coursing Club of South Australia	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Menace of Intolerance	<b>Date</b>	1939
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	10
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	A response to The Menace of Speed Coursing compiled by the Plympton Park Citizen's Committee.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 799.22 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Greyhound Racing
<b>Author</b>	National Coursing Club of South Australia	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Revised code of rules for the guidance of coursing meetings.	<b>Date</b>	1907
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>			
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 799.25 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Greyhound Racing
<b>Author</b>	Nesbit, E.P.	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Coursing	<b>Date</b>	1922
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	6
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	A case against coursing in South Australia presented by a Q.C.		

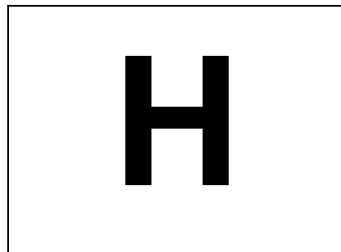
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 799.22 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Greyhound Racing
<b>Author</b>	Plympton Park Citizens' Committee	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	The Challenge to Dog Racing	<b>Date</b>	1939
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	8
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	A response to The Menace of Intolerance, published by the National Coursing Association of South Australia. The Committee argued the case against betting facilities being provided for dog racing in S.A. and claimed not to be opposed to open coursing or plumptons.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 799.22 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Greyhound Racing
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Coursing Club	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Rules and Regulations	<b>Date</b>	1881
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	32
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	The Club was instituted in 1881.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 798.8 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Greyhound Racing
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Greyhound Racing Control Board	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Greyhound leash	<b>Date</b>	1992-1994
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	Vol.8, no.379 (3 Sept 1992) - v.10, no.463 (12 May 1994).		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 798.8 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Greyhound Racing
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Greyhound Racing Control Board	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	South Australian Greyhound Scene	<b>Date</b>	1984-1985
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Vol.1, no.1 (Aug 1984) - v.1, no.10 (July/Aug 1985)		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 798.8 G a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Greyhound Racing
<b>Author</b>	Strathalbyn Raceway	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Greyhound Racing: Official Programme	<b>Date</b>	1978
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	July 1978.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 636.7 c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Greyhound Racing
<b>Author</b>	Whippet and Greyhound Club of South Australia	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Newsletter	<b>Date</b>	1975- -1992
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	No.39 (Jan 1975) - (June 1982); Feb 1984 - Dec 1992.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 797.4 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Gridiron Football/ Venues
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	American Independence Day Grand Carnival Official Programme	<b>Date</b>	1942
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Arranged by the Allied Fighting Forces Welfare Co-ordinating Committee for the 4th July, 1942 at the Adelaide Oval. The Packers were drawn against The Bears and the teams appeared to be comprised of U.S. service personnel. This game was to be preceded by two preliminaries viz. a boomerang and spear throwing exhibition by aborigines and an explanation of the American Football game.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.3 aState Library	<b>Subject</b>	Gymnastics
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Annual Gymnastics Competition between St Peters and Prince Alfred Colleges: programme.	<b>Date</b>	1905
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Held in the Jubilee Exhibition Buildings on August 18th, 1905. Names of entrants in all competitions listed.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.4068 A228 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Gymnastics
<b>Author</b>	Adelaide Gymnasium	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Prospectus, July 1893	<b>Date</b>	1893
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	The Gymnasium, then recently moved from Pirie to Currie Street, was conducted by A and Hugo Leschen. See also: "Adolph Leschen: the 'father of gymnastics' in South Australia" by Daly, J.A. in Journal of the Historical Society of South Australia, pt.10, pp. 92-98, 1982.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	Archives 1446, 1448, 1449 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Gymnastics
<b>Author</b>	Adelaide Gymnastic Club	<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	Minutes 1915, 1916	<b>Date</b>	
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Account book 1915, 1916. Miscellaneous papers. Prior to June 1st 1915 the Club's name was Adelaider Turn-Verein.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.406 A228 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Gymnastics
<b>Author</b>	Adelaide Turn-Verein (Society)	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Rules	<b>Date</b>	[189-?]
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	[4]
<b>Place pub'n</b>	[Adelaide]		
<b>Description</b>	Instituted in 1864 to promote gymnastics.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.4068 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Gymnastics
<b>Author</b>	Belair Community Centre Gymnastic Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Newsletter	<b>Date</b>	1989
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Apr 1989		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.4 B c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Gymnastics
<b>Author</b>	Blackwood Community Recreation Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Gymnastic club newsletter	<b>Date</b>	1978-1981
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Feb 1978 - July 1981.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	PRG 902 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Gymnastics
<b>Author</b>	Hubbard, Ronald	<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	Records.	<b>Date</b>	1929-1936
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Records relating to Hubbard's career as a gymnast and fellow gymnast A.J. Creeper. Includes a biographical film "Flip Flop Flicks" and newspaper cuttings and pamphlets. c1929-1936.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.4 R a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Gymnastics
<b>Author</b>	Rose Park Boys' Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Annual demonstration	<b>Date</b>	1932
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	No.17 (5 Nov 1932)		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.41 S726 c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Gymnastics
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Amateur Gymnastic Association	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Constitution	<b>Date</b>	197-?
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	11
<b>Place pub'n</b>	[Adelaide?]		
<b>Description</b>	[197-?]		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.4 c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Gymnastics
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Amateur Gymnastic Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	[Miscellaneous publications]	<b>Date</b>	1975
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1975		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.42 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Gymnastics
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Amateur Gymnastics Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Manual	<b>Date</b>	1975
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1975.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.41 c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Gymnastics
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Gymnastic Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	S.A. Gymnastics Newsletter	<b>Date</b>	1974- -1992
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Feb/Mar 1988 - Feb 1992. Continues: South Australian Gymnastic Association Newsletter Mar to Dec 1987. Continues: South Australian Gymnastic News Feb 1974 - Nov/Dec 1986.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.41 c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Gymnastics
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Gymnastic Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Yearbook	<b>Date</b>	1972- -1984
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1984. Continues: South Australian Amateur Gymnastic Association. Yearbook 1972 - 1974; 1979 - 1980. (2 sets of periodicals)		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.41 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Gymnastics
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Gymnastics Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Annual report	<b>Date</b>	1984
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1984		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.4068 c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Gymnastics
<b>Author</b>	Wallaby Gymnasium Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Wallaby Gymnasium Club Newsletter	<b>Date</b>	1973- -1975
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Vol.2, no.6 (Aug 1973) - (Mar 1975). Incomplete.		

# ***SPORTS BIBLIOGRAPHY***





<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	Access: Mr Thomas J Foster, 25 O'Halloran Terrace, Mount Gambier, SA 5290.	<b>Subject</b>	Hang Gliding
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	Records of South Australian Hang Gliding Association. Australian Historic Records Register, National Library of Australia	<b>Date</b>	1975-1979
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Date range: 1975-1979. Fifty issues of the newsletter "Icarus", first published in April 1975 during a period when the sport was being criticised as dangerous. Paraplegic Wayne Blackmore was the editor and also president of the Association. Access: Mr Thomas J Foster, 25 O'Halloran Terrace, Mount Gambier, SA 5290.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z 797.550924 B629 B State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Hang Gliding /Disabled/ Gliding/ Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	Brearley, Maurice N.	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Born To Fly: the story of Wayne Blackmore	<b>Date</b>	1981
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	136
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Adelaide		
<b>Description</b>	Professor Brearley was Wayne's mathematics tutor in the R.A.A.F. and it was when Wayne was an airforce cadet that a tow glider crash that left him paraplegic. The young man eventually rehabilitated sufficiently to turn to hang gliding and went on to record the longest flight in Australia and to become the president of the South Australian Hang Gliding Association as well head of other national bodies of the sport. Blackmore died in a hang gliding crash at Rapid Bay in 1977 when aged 26. Wayne's father had been a prominent Norwood footballer in the post World War Two period and Wayne tried out a wide range of sports both before and after his crippling accident. The book begins with Wayne's account of his feelings toward hang gliding which he was preparing for publication. There are many photographs of this active young man and scenes of hang gliding activity near Adelaide.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	797.56 Sou Dept. of Recreation & Sport, Resource Centre	<b>Subject</b>	Hang Gliding
<b>Author</b>	Department of Recreation & Sport	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Preliminary Report - Hang Gliding in South Australia	<b>Date</b>	1977
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	6
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	The report was the result of concern about safety aspects of the sport. A generally favourable attitude by the investigators resulted.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	797.56 Sou Dept of Recreation & Sport, Resource Centre	<b>Subject</b>	Hang Gliding
<b>Author</b>	Department of Tourism, Recreation and Sport	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Hang Gliding in South Australia: report of site inspections	<b>Date</b>	1977
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	22
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Various sites south of Adelaide were examined from the standpoints of public access and public safety.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 797.5 c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Hang Gliding
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Hang-Gliding Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Icarus	<b>Date</b>	1975-1979
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	[Adelaide]		
<b>Description</b>	Vol.1, Issue 8 - v.5, Nov 1975 - Apr 1979. Continues: Icarus - S.A.H.G.A.; vol.1 - v.7; Apr 1975 - Oct 1975. (2 sets of periodicals). Continued by: Skysailor.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	Newspaper Cutting vol.3 /p.31 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Hockey
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	Early Hockey in Adelaide (from The Advertiser 24 February 1950?)	<b>Date</b>	1950?
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Reverend Robjohn instigated a six team competition and the formation of the South Australian Hockey Association followed in 1903. The writer acknowledges input from Horace Allen of Unley. (See also: The Advertiser of July 28, 1950)		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	Newspaper Cutting vol.3, p.43 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Hockey
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	Jubilee Year For Women's Hockey (from The Advertiser, May 4, 1951)	<b>Date</b>	1951
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	A description is given of events from the first match in 1901 at Glenelg. After four years there were 200 players, 11 clubs and the South Australian Women's Hockey Association had been formed. Also included is a captioned photograph of the North Adelaide team ready for the first match in 1901.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>		<b>Subject</b>	Hockey
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	Mackay and Smith families: family records. Australian Historic Records Register, National Library of Australia	<b>Date</b>	Date range: 1904-1955.
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Judy Mackay was a significant player in the formative years of women's hockey in Australia. She was a member of the Heathpool Club and gained State selection in 1908 then in 1917 she was selected captain of a national team. Photographs of Club, State and National team members are in the family records plus an autograph book containing autographs of players from many States. Access: Mr Rollin Alfred Dare, 2 Paradise Street, Burra, SA 5417.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	SRG 289 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Hockey
<b>Author</b>	Adelaide Hockey Club	<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	Records (formerly Aroha Hockey Club)	<b>Date</b>	
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>			

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.355 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Hockey
<b>Author</b>	Barossa Valley Hockey Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Hockey book	<b>Date</b>	1984-1985
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1984-1985.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.355 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Hockey
<b>Author</b>	Brighton Hockey Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Newsletter	<b>Date</b>	1982-1983
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Nov 1982; Mar 1983 - Apr 1983; Nov 1983.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.355 D751 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Hockey
<b>Author</b>	Downs, Don	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Fiftieth Birthday Souvenir, 1903 - 1953: South Australian Hockey Association.	<b>Date</b>	[1953]
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	[Adelaide]		
<b>Description</b>	Published in conjunction with the All-Australian Colts Championship held at Unley Oval, July 1953. A short history of South Australian hockey from 1916 onward is included, as well as a history of each Adelaide club. There are pen-portraits of many players and a listing of Association office-bearers. An appendix lists Adelaide competition premiers and the officials involved in previous carnivals.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.355 H b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Hockey
<b>Author</b>	Elizabeth Hockey Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Hockey Herald	<b>Date</b>	1982-1985
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Apr 1982 - Feb 1985.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.355 U a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Hockey
<b>Author</b>	Grange Hockey Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Up Grange	<b>Date</b>	1981- -1982
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Aug 1981; Aug 1982		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.355 c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Hockey
<b>Author</b>	Happy Valley Hockey Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	News	<b>Date</b>	1978-
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Nov 1988. Continues: Valley's Sidelines. Apr 1981 - Dec 1985. Incomplete. Continues : Newsletter No.1 (1978) - no.7 (1978). (3 sets of periodicals)		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.355 K c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Hockey
<b>Author</b>	Kingswood Hockey Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Annual General Meeting and Presentation Night.	<b>Date</b>	1980
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	[1980]. Continued by: Newsletter		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.355 N c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Hockey
<b>Author</b>	Kingswood Hockey Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Newsletter	<b>Date</b>	1979-1980
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	No.1 (Dec 1979) - no.5 (Nov 1980)		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z 796.3550994231 H673 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Hockey/Ice Hockey
<b>Author</b>	Moyse, Reg	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	A History of hockey at Brighton and Seacliff during 50 years 1932-1982	<b>Date</b>	1984
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	104
<b>Place pub'n</b>	[Brighton, S. Aust.]		
<b>Description</b>	A tribute to founder and life-member Reg Moyse forms an introduction. The Argosy hall and Skating rink provided the early name of the Club as early games were played on the rink and photographs of the rink are included. The first field site was situated on Brighton Road and excerpts from a veteran's diary provide some details of the Club's early days. A name change came in 1949 and new fields and club-house, specifically for the combined sexes Club, opened in 1978. The appendix lists premierships won and Club officials with details of the contributions of Life Members.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.355 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Hockey
<b>Author</b>	Port Adelaide Hockey Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	The Magpie	<b>Date</b>	1974- -1981
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	(May 1974) - (Oct 1981). Incomplete.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.355 N b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Hockey
<b>Author</b>	Salisbury Hockey Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Newsletter	<b>Date</b>	1982-1983
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	No.1 (Jan 1982) - no.2 (Apr 1983).		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 797.93 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Hockey/Polo
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Hockey Association	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	All-Australian Men's Hockey Carnival.	<b>Date</b>	1938
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	36
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	The official programme for a week-long carnival which was to be staged at Birkalla Polo Grounds, off Anzac Highway. A very brief history of S.A. hockey is included plus personnel and colours of each State team. A S.A. University eleven also took part in one game.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.355 c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Hockey
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Hockey Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Annual report	<b>Date</b>	1970-1985
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	68th (1970) - 1985		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.355 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Hockey
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Hockey Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Hockey News	<b>Date</b>	1961- -1993
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Vol.1, no.1 (Mar/June 1961) - v.2 (Mar/Jun 1962); V.1, no.1 (Apr 1964) - v.16, no.1 (Jan 1976); Apr 1982 - Sept 1993.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.355 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Hockey
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Hockey Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Programme	<b>Date</b>	1973-1982
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1973 - 1977; 1979 - 1982.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	SRG 23 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Hockey
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Hockey Association	<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	Records	<b>Date</b>	1913-1956
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Historical notes 1947-1956. Chiefly comprises The Origin of the Hockey Association of S.A. by H. Allen and A Chronological Record of the S.A. Hockey Association by K.T. Hamilton. Programmes 1913-1946. Press cuttings 1913-1938.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.355 S726 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Hockey
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Hockey Association	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	South Australian Hockey Association: seventy fifth anniversary souvenir, 1903 - 1978, including 1978 season fixtures	<b>Date</b>	1978
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	88
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Salisbury North		
<b>Description</b>	A major compendium of South Australian hockey in a modestly presented booklet. The booklet includes a list of all Adelaide clubs which ever existed and a synopsis of those in existence in 1978 plus pen-portraits of many prominent personalities in State hockey since 1945. S.A.H.A. presidents, secretaries and life-members are listed as are State captains, vice-captains and managers both of senior and junior teams. Also included are South Australians who had represented the country as well as Umpires Association officials. A brief history of schoolboy hockey and of country hockey along with a synopsis of each country association is presented and a history of both summer hockey and of indoor hockey is also summarised. Other information includes ground locations, club secretaries, delegates and colours as well as country association secretaries. An appendix lists Association officials; life-members; award, trophy and cup winners etc.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.355 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Hockey
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Hockey Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	South Australian Hockey Yearbook	<b>Date</b>	1973-1990
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1984 - 1990. Continues: South Australian Hockey Handbook (1983). Continues: South Australian Hockey Association. Season Fixtures (1980-1982). Continues: South Australian Hockey Association. Programme (1973-1979)		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.355 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Hockey
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Hockey Joint Council	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	[Newsletter]	<b>Date</b>	1984-1985
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Apr 1984; Apr 1985 - Oct 1985.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.355 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Hockey/Polo
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Men's Hockey Association	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	All Australia men's hockey carnival . . . Birkalla polo grounds, Adelaide, August 18th, 20th, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th 1934 . . .; souvenir programme	<b>Date</b>	1934
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>			

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.355 S726 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Hockey
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Men's Hockey Association	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Handbook	<b>Date</b>	1930
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Containing constitution, rules and programme of matches for season 1930. Also contains a listing of club secretaries, colours and grounds.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.355 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Hockey
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Women's Hockey Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Annual report	<b>Date</b>	1985
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1985		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.355 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Hockey
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Womens Hockey Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Fixtures, grounds, umpiring (Annual programme)	<b>Date</b>	1947-
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1947-		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z 796.3550994231 W739 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Hockey
<b>Author</b>	Willoughby, George	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Grange Hockey Club: a fifty year history (1931-1981)	<b>Date</b>	1981
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	92
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Adelaide		
<b>Description</b>	The author, and the Club, give credit to the presence of women's teams in the Grange district prior to 1931 as the impetus for the later formation of the men's club. Family links seem to be a key to the Club's success along with the stability given by long-serving members in general. The book splits the history into various eras including survival through the years of World War 2 and an extremely successful decade on the pitch from 1948. Changes to the uniform, grounds and clubroom are all detailed. Pen portraits of life members are included, family links detailed and data about premierships, awards, office-bearers, State representatives etc form a lengthy appendix.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 798.4 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Horse Racing
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Adelaide Races	<b>Date</b>	1922-1965
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1922-1965.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 798.43 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Horse Racing
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Coffey's South Australian Racing Form	<b>Date</b>	1921
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1921		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 798.4 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Horse Racing
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Eastern States and local racing: Goodwood, Melbourne and Sydney	<b>Date</b>	[1961?]
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	[26 Aug 1961?]		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 798.4009942 P839 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Horse Racing
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	First meeting, St. Patrick's Day, Monday, March 17, 1890. [Programme]	<b>Date</b>	
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	1
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	The miniature brochure notifies the venue of the Port Adelaide Races as Mr Jenkins' Paddock, Grand Junction Road. Officials are listed as well as the seven race programme which included two "trots", a hack race and the Port Adelaide Cup with a 50 sovereigns prize.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z 798.400609423 S726 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Horse Racing
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	History and Growth of the South Australian Jockey Club	<b>Date</b>	1955
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	57
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	The book was published to commemorate the visit of Queen Elizabeth to Morphettville racecourse in 1954. The varied fortunes of the S.A.J.C. are a great part of the history of racing in South Australia. Drawing upon Club records, the story begins on New Year's Day 1838 at Thebarton and the illustrations are a feature with many photographs of pioneering Adelaide and racing identities. Anecdotes of members add to the account and an appendix lists the changes in S.A.J.C. office-bearers since 1891. (See also: "A history of horse racing in South Australia: a statistical approach" by Vamplew, W. in Australian Historical Statistics Bulletin 1, Jul 1980, pp.14-53). (See also: "From sport to business: the first seventy five years of horse racing in South Australia" by Vamplew, W. in Journal of the Historical Society of South Australia, no.11, 1983, pp15-33.)		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 798.4 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Horse Racing
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Judge	<b>Date</b>	1922-1930
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Adelaide		
<b>Description</b>	Apr 15, 1922 - Nov 28, 1930.		



<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	Access: National Trust of South Australia, Tumby Bay Branch, West Terrace, Tumby Bay, SA 5605.	<b>Subject</b>	Horse Racing
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	National Trust, Tumby Bay Branch: miscellaneous collections.	<b>Date</b>	1858-1987
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Australian Historic Records Register, National Library of Australia. Date range: 1858-1987. Includes John Tennant Mortlock diaries which include references to Martindale Racing Club at Manoora. Also included are photographs of sporting teams of Tumby Bay and district 1893 to 1963. Access: National Trust of South Australia, Tumby Bay Branch, West Terrace, Tumby Bay, SA 5605.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	Research Note 116 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Horse Racing
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	Notes on various towns in the Balhannah district.	<b>Date</b>	
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Includes the town of Oakbank which, in turn, includes the Oakbank Racing Club which began in 1875. Reference to the Advertiser of 14th March 1934 and other sources.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 798.4 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Horse Racing
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Oriental Sporting Guide	<b>Date</b>	1926-1927
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	No.1 - 39. Mar 18, 1926 - Jan 27, 1927.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	Research Note 62. State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Horse Racing
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	Plan of Thebarton Racecourse and Surroundings.	<b>Date</b>	
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	A plan drawn from memory by M.R. Gawer in 1933? "The first course to be used in South Australia", it was situated on Section 48 in the vicinity of West Terrace, Hilton, Rowland and "Lockleys" Roads.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 798.4009423 S619 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Horse Racing
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Sir Isfahan: foremost S.A. Sprinter	<b>Date</b>	[1955?]
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	8
<b>Place pub'n</b>	[Adelaide?]		
<b>Description</b>	Summary of the performance of a horse prominent in 1950's racing.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 798.46 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Horse Racing
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	South Australian Trotting Register	<b>Date</b>	1936-1951
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Vol.1 - 5; 7. 1936/37 - 1947/48; 1049/51. First issue titled: S.A. annual trotting and racing review. Vol.2 in 1937/38 titled: S.A. trotting review.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 798.4 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Horse Racing
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	South Australian turf register and form at a glance	<b>Date</b>	1937-1939
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	July 1937 - Aug 1938/July 1939.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 798.4 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Horse Racing
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	South Australian Turf Register and racing calendar	<b>Date</b>	1877/78
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1877/78. Alternative title: South Australian sporting chronicle turf register.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 994.23032 C953 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Horse Racing
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	The Crow: a satirical, political, comical, dramatical, social, analytical, pictorial & sporting journal.	<b>Date</b>	1895
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Adelaide		
<b>Description</b>	Vol.1, no.1 - vol.1, no.2. (Sept.7, 1895 - Sept.14, 1895.)		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 798.4 O.14 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Horse Racing
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	The Observer Turf Guide For South Australia	<b>Date</b>	1878- -1884
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	[Adelaide]		
<b>Description</b>	1878/79/80 - 1883/84. (Five volumes).		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 798.46 c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Horse Racing
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	The Trotting Circuit	<b>Date</b>	1952-1955
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	Vol.1, no.1 (20 Dec 1952) - v.3, no.20 (29 Jan 1955).		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 798.4 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Horse Racing
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	The Turf	<b>Date</b>	1923
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Vol.1, no 1 - 19, May 25 - Nov 15, 1923. All published. Wants no.6, July 26, 1923.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 798.3 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Horse Racing
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Turf Pocket Calendar, 1928 Season.	<b>Date</b>	1928
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Adelaide		
<b>Description</b>	Contains all race-meeting dates and venues around the State for 1928. Principal S.A. winners for 1927 also listed.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 798.3 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Horse Racing
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Turf Record of Winners and Placed Horses S.A. Metropolitan, Gawler and Oakbank courses for Season 1903-04.	<b>Date</b>	1904
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Also includes horses in training on city courses, leading jockeys and winning sires in South Australia.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 798.4 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Horse Racing
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Turf Review	<b>Date</b>	1933-1934
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Vol.1, no.1 (29 July 1933) - v.1, no.40 (20 Apr 1934).		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 798.46 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Horse Racing
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Weekly Trotting Review	<b>Date</b>	1948-1951
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Vol.1-3, Sept 30, 1948 - June 7, 1951.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	D 5447 (Misc.) State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Horse Racing
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	Wheatsheaf Cup	<b>Date</b>	1845
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Notes about the Cup won in a horse race by Michael Kenny at Morphett Vale in 1845.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 798.4 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Horse Racing
<b>Author</b>	Acron Printing Service	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Punter's Pal	<b>Date</b>	1979-1986
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	(June 1979) - (Dec 1986).		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 798.43 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Horse Racing
<b>Author</b>	Adelaide Racing Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Official programme	<b>Date</b>	1905- -1972
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	1905 - 1972. Incomplete. The A.R.C. amalgamated with the S.A.J.C. from July 1975.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 798.3 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Horse Racing
<b>Author</b>	Adelaide Racing Club	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>		<b>Date</b>	1897
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Adelaide		
<b>Description</b>	Official Programme of Anniversary Meeting, Victoria Park, Saturday, Dec. 18, 1897.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 798.4 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Horse Racing
<b>Author</b>	Adelaide Racing Club	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Programme of Birthday Meeting, 1899.	<b>Date</b>	1899
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	24
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	The meeting was to be held at Victoria Park racecourse over three days. The publication includes a plan of the course, list of officials, winners of previous A.R.C. Birthday Handicaps from 1878 with their nominators and riders as well as similar details of four other longstanding events.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 798.4009942 A228 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Horse Racing
<b>Author</b>	Adelaide Racing Club	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Victoria Park, Adelaide, South Australia, the course of natural beauty; centenary 1871-1971.	<b>Date</b>	
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	An acknowledgement is given to Murray D.A. Thomson for the historical summary included. The course is unique in that it is situated within the City of Adelaide boundary.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	SRG 342 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Horse Racing
<b>Author</b>	Amateur Turf Club	<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	Records	<b>Date</b>	1926- -1961
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Minutes, annual reports, account book, ledger, cashbook, logo. Span: 1926-1961.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 798.43 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Horse Racing
<b>Author</b>	Balaklava Racing Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Official programme	<b>Date</b>	1964. 1965
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	July 1964; Sept 1964; Mar 1965.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 798.46 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Horse Racing
<b>Author</b>	Barmera Trotting Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Night Trotting	<b>Date</b>	1972
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	30 Dec 1972.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 798.4 B a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Horse Racing
<b>Author</b>	Barossa Valley Racing Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Official programme	<b>Date</b>	1966
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Apr 1966.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z 798.400994232 B557 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Horse Racing
<b>Author</b>	Bessant, Stewart	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Oakbank: over the fallen log	<b>Date</b>	1983
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	136
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Adelaide		
<b>Description</b>	<p>A short report is given about each year's Easter carnival where steeplechasing is the feature and climaxes with the running of the Great Eastern Steeplechase.</p> <p>The book is well provided with photographs, some in colour, but no overview is included nor index. There is a foreword by successful trainer Colin Hayes of the Lindsay Park Stud.</p> <p>The annual meeting conducted by the Onkaparinga Racing Club attracts big crowds to its Adelaide Hills venue and has encouraged a picnic atmosphere since its beginnings in 1876.</p> <p>(See also review in Sporting Traditions vol.1, no.1, p.85 November 1984 by Vamplew, W.)</p>		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 798 c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Horse Racing
<b>Author</b>	Bloodhorse Breeders Association of Australia. South Australian Division	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	South Australian racehorse	<b>Date</b>	1964-1975
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	Vol.1 (June 1964) - v.11, no.1 (Feb 1975). Continued by: South Australian thoroughbred.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 798.43 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Horse Racing
<b>Author</b>	Bordertown Racing Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Official programme	<b>Date</b>	1973- -1993
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	17 Feb 1973 - 14 Oct 1978; 15 Sept 1984 - 6 Feb 1993.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	798.40994232 B915 Onkaparinga I. of V. E. Murray Bridge campus Library	<b>Subject</b>	Horse Racing
<b>Author</b>	Bryan, Allen	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Recollections of the Murray Bridge Racing Club	<b>Date</b>	1989
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	120
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	The author, a life member of the Club, has recorded its progress from its inception in 1899. In 1905 it went into recess but was revived again in 1913. One feature of the book is the reproduction of chairmans' annual reports to provide a summary of a year's activities. Members and their contribution to the Club's progress provide much of the substance of the text whilst excellent use has been made of photographs of personalities, horses and special occasions. An appendix list the Club's life members with brief details of their service.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 798.43 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Horse Racing
<b>Author</b>	Burra Racing Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Official programme	<b>Date</b>	1965. 1966
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	23 Oct 1965; 14 Sept 1966; 22 Oct 1966.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	D 6561 (Misc.) State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Horse Racing
<b>Author</b>	A jockey's record of his career in South Australia, interstate and in England.	<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>		<b>Date</b>	Time span: 1900-1924
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>			
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z 367.994231 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Horse Racing
<b>Author</b>	Cox, A.B.	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	The first hundred years: a history of S.A. Tattersalls Club	<b>Date</b>	1980
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	137
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Adelaide		
<b>Description</b>	At first the eighteenth century origins of Tattersalls Club in England are detailed then the beginnings of the South Australian club in 1879 are traced. Identified with both racing and betting, Tattersalls has catered for gentlemen with an interest in these pastimes within a social club atmosphere. It has also occasionally fielded bowls, cricket and golfing teams on a casual playing basis. The text is peppered with people references and the author includes an appendix which gives profiles of all chairmen and secretaries over the Club's century of existence.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 798.4 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Horse Racing
<b>Author</b>	Eitzen, J.D.	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	South Australian Metropolitan Racing Guide	<b>Date</b>	1933/34
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1933/34.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	RB 798 F767 Adelaide University Library	<b>Subject</b>	Horse Racing
<b>Author</b>	Foulds, James Angus	<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	(Description of race meeting held at the Adelaide Race Course in December 1853)	<b>Date</b>	1903
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	A holograph manuscript submitted for publication in the Register with a note on the back by the editor dated 30 November 1903. The racecourse is described as being located "on the Parklands near the Britania (sic) Hotel". A brief description of two races on the programme is given, namely The Town Plate and the Queen's Hundred. Additional comments include observations of racegoers' typical modes of dress, the absence of overt bookmaking and Inspector Tolmer's presence being a deterrent to any rowdyism.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 798.4 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Horse Racing
<b>Author</b>	Franklin Harbour Trotting Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Official programme	<b>Date</b>	1993
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	20 Feb 1993 - 20 Nov 1993.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 798.43 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Horse Racing
<b>Author</b>	Gawler and Barossa Valley Jockey Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Official programme	<b>Date</b>	1944-1983
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	27 May 1944 - 9 Nov 1983.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 798.46 G a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Horse Racing
<b>Author</b>	Gawler Trotting Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Annual report and accounts	<b>Date</b>	1975-1984
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	1974/75 - 1983/84.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 798.46 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Horse Racing
<b>Author</b>	Gawler Trotting Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Official programme	<b>Date</b>	1962- -1992
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1962 - 1964; 1972; 1979 - 1992.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 798.4 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Horse Racing
<b>Author</b>	Hawker Racing Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Race meeting programme	<b>Date</b>	1980-1981
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	May 1980 - May 1981.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	Thesis D5780(T) State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Horse Racing
<b>Author</b>	Hynes, Matt.	<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	History of S.A.J.C.	<b>Date</b>	1838-1952
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	31
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	An excellent read of the ups and downs of the S.A.J.C. and horse racing in the State. A description of the colony's first race meeting on New Year's Day 1838 which attracted 800 attenders draws on material in the "South Australian Gazette and Colonial Register". Other milestones mentioned include the founding of the Turf Club of South Australia in 1838, the Jockey Club in 1856, the first cross-country race in 1846, the running of the Adelaide Cup from 1864, the leasing of Victoria Park from 1874 and the holding of the Adelaide Cup in Melbourne in 1884. Hotels and officials who contributed to the State's racing history are mentioned freely.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 798.400994237 H997 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Horse Racing
<b>Author</b>	Hynes, Matt.	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Souvenir of Oakbank 1876 to 1949: Review of 73 Years Racing	<b>Date</b>	1949
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	40
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	A largely anecdotal history of the annual Easter race-meeting which has drawn upon the recollections of the author, former scribes and some participants. Attention is drawn also to a film produced of the 1947 Oakbank carnival by J.C. Dobbie and which was narrated by Hynes. Many photographs illustrate the booklet and appended is a listing of the previous winners of the major events.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 798.43 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Horse Racing
<b>Author</b>	Iron Knob Racing Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Iron Knob Racing Club Programme	<b>Date</b>	1971-1972
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	12 Apr. 1971 - 24 June 1972.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 798.4 J a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Horse Racing
<b>Author</b>	Jamestown Racing Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Official programme	<b>Date</b>	1976-1982
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Spring 1976 - Spring 1982.		



<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 798.401 J48 c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Horse Racing
<b>Author</b>	Jelley, James	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Paper delivered by the Chairman of the Betting Control Board . . . before the Round Table Christian Sociological Society . . . 1937.	<b>Date</b>	[1937?]
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	[9]
<b>Place pub'n</b>	[Adelaide?]		
<b>Description</b>	The Paper, delivered at Parkin College, Adelaide on 7th May, 1937, is essentially an explanation and defence of the work and role of the Betting Control Board. The Honourable James Jelley includes references to the 1926 Royal Commission involving graft and corruption in the police force when he was Chief Secretary and also to the 1932 Royal Commission into the prevalence of illegal betting and the subsequent establishment of the B.C.B.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 798.43 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Horse Racing
<b>Author</b>	Kadina and Wallaroo Jockey Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Official programme	<b>Date</b>	1938- -1977
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	(May 1961) - (July 1977). Incomplete. Continues: [Programme] Feb 16, 1938. (2 sets of periodicals). The Club amalgamated with Gawler and Barossa Jockey Club after a final meeting on 27th July, 1977.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 798.43 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Horse Racing
<b>Author</b>	Kalangadoo Racing Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Official programme	<b>Date</b>	1948- -1978
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Apr 1948; (Oct 1969) - (Jan 1978).		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 798.4 K a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Horse Racing /Cricket
<b>Author</b>	Kingoonya Amateur Picnic Race Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Amateur grass meeting . . .	<b>Date</b>	1937
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Mar 29, 1937.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 798.40094232 H673 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Horse Racing
<b>Author</b>	Laura Trotting and Racing Club	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	The History of Racing in Laura : Laura Jockey Club	<b>Date</b>	1884-1984
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	32
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Laura		
<b>Description</b>	Some details are included of a Great Northern Racing Club which operated from 1879 to 1883 near Gladstone and a Press account of the inaugural Laura meeting is reprinted. Photographs of the Laura racecourse and Club identities are included in this history of the Club originally known as the Laura Jockey Club.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 798.43 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Horse Racing
<b>Author</b>	Lock Racing Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Official Programme	<b>Date</b>	1972- -1989
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	(Feb 1972) - (Mar 1978); Mar 1989.		
<hr/>			
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	Thesis D5145(T) State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Horse Racing
<b>Author</b>	McLellan, Alan A.	<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	Historical notes relating to Port Augusta and district, printed in the Transcontinental.	<b>Date</b>	1961-1967
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Four volumes of press cuttings and typescript which include reference to horse-racing.		
<hr/>			
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 798.3 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Horse Racing
<b>Author</b>	Millington, M.	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Sensational Accidents on South Australian Racecourses.	<b>Date</b>	1921
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	A captioned photographic record of the immediate post-World War 1 period.		
<hr/>			
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 798.43 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Horse Racing
<b>Author</b>	Mindarie-Halidon Racing Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Annual Cup Meeting	<b>Date</b>	1971
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	25 Sept 1971.		
<hr/>			
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z 798.4092 C971. M State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Horse Racing
<b>Author</b>	Montgomerie, Bruce	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Bart: The Story of Bart Cummings	<b>Date</b>	1988
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	232
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Surry Hills, Sydney		
<b>Description</b>	The book begins with family history details of the Cummins family who emigrated from Ireland in 1853 to the town of Eurelia. The family was involved with all aspects of horses with Bart's involvement starting at age 17 when he worked as a strapper. Cummings registered as a trainer in 1953 and soon his reputation and work spread to the eastern States. An appendix lists the successes of father Jim and son Bart in big race wins. There are many photographs and an extensive index completes the book.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 798.4 c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Horse Racing
<b>Author</b>	Mount Gambier Gold Cup Carnival	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Information guide	<b>Date</b>	1987
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	June 1987.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 798.43 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Horse Racing
<b>Author</b>	Murray Bridge Racing Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	[Programme]	<b>Date</b>	1965- -1986
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	1965 - 1986 (Incomplete).		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 798.401 N967 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Horse Racing
<b>Author</b>	Nugent, J.	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Bookmakers', clerks' and punters' information	<b>Date</b>	[1941?]
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Adelaide		
<b>Description</b>	[1941?]; [1933]. (2 pamphlets catalogued).		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 798.43 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Horse Racing
<b>Author</b>	Onkaparinga Racing Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Official programme	<b>Date</b>	1934-1988
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	2 Apr 1934 - 4 Apr 1988.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 798.4 P357 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Horse Racing
<b>Author</b>	Peake, Richard	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Naracoorte Cup 1889-1988	<b>Date</b>	1988
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	24
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Naracoorte		
<b>Description</b>	The author's note indicates that this is a souvenir centenary publication of the Cup rather than a history of either the Naracoorte Racing Club or of local racing which had beginnings in the 1850's. Peake acknowledges the Racing Club, the local National Trust, various individuals and the "Murray Pioneer" as sources. A full description of the first Naracoorte Racing Club meeting of 1889 is reproduced from the "Naracoorte (sic) Herald" with full results of all races on the programme. Photographs of race cards, the course, horses and officials are included. John Letts, rider of eight Cup winners is featured as is the owner-trainer combination of the Findlater family and George Bates. A full listing of Cup winners, with all details, completes the booklet.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 798.43 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Horse Racing
<b>Author</b>	Penola Racing Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Official programme	<b>Date</b>	1973-1984
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	1973 - (Apr 1984). The Club held a combined meeting with Kalangadoo Racing Club every December.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	Archives D3587(T) State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Horse Racing
<b>Author</b>	Piper, W.	<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	Memoir of the formation and development of the Murray Bridge Racing Club, 1913-1957.	<b>Date</b>	1957
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	6
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	The author was a foundation member and has written a thesis regarding the history of the Club which was set up after a previous club foundered nine years earlier. Piper became secretary for ten years and served 44 years on the committee and his subjective account contains many references to personalities, finances, plans and the politics of the Club. Appended are some early historical notes going back to 1888 and the Lower Murray Jockey Club.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 798.3 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Horse Racing
<b>Author</b>	Port Adelaide Racing Club	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	March Meeting on the Cheltenham Park Racecourse, Saturday, March 19, 1898 [Official Programme]	<b>Date</b>	1898
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	16
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Adelaide		
<b>Description</b>			

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 798.4 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Horse Racing
<b>Author</b>	Port Adelaide Racing Club	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	March meeting, St. Patrick's Day . . . 1900 [Official Programme]	<b>Date</b>	1900?
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	To be held at Cheltenham racecourse, the programme listed horses, owners and riders.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 798.43 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Horse Racing
<b>Author</b>	Port Adelaide Racing Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Official programme	<b>Date</b>	1902- -1975
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	1902 - 1975 (Incomplete). Amalgamated with the S.A.J.C. and Adelaide Racing Club to form the South Australian Jockey Club from July 1st, 1975. See Adelaide Races 1923 - 1965 for more complete holdings.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 798.4 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Horse Racing
<b>Author</b>	Port Augusta and Flinders Jockey Club	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Annual Meeting, 1883, Official Programme [and Advance Programme] (2 volumes)	<b>Date</b>	1883
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	The Advance Programme is beautifully presented complete with whole page floral illustrations mounted on silk. The meeting was over two days and the Official Programme (of the final day) lists officials, horses, owners and colours for each event.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 798.43 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Horse Racing
<b>Author</b>	Port Augusta Racing Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Official Programme	<b>Date</b>	1972- -1977
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1972 - 1977 (Incomplete).		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	09 AR R39 Adelaide University Library	<b>Subject</b>	Horse Racing
<b>Author</b>	Rendell, A.A.	<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	The Punter in Paradise: a history of relations between the Punter and the State in South Australia.	<b>Date</b>	1961
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	128
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	A thesis whose theme of punting has been restricted to betting on racehorses. The author examines the regulation, corruption, repression, community attitudes and increased toleration of betting during South Australia's history. The struggle for freedom to gamble on horses is seen to be largely acted out between puritans and realists whilst those more closely involved in the process, the punters and the bookmakers, have taken a more philosophical approach and worked around the difficulties they have faced. An extensive bibliography is included which has drawn on parliamentary debates in particular.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	SRG 324 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Horse Racing
<b>Author</b>	S.A. Former Jockey's Association	<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	Records	<b>Date</b>	
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Establishment documents of 1985. Members register 1985.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z 798.40099423 S517 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Horse Racing
<b>Author</b>	Sewell, W.B.	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	The Romance of Racing in South Australia	<b>Date</b>	[1970]
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	176
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	The author had long experience as a racing writer with Adelaide newspapers using the pseudonym "Tusmore". The book's aim, stated in the introduction, was to steer clear of statistics and data and to concentrate upon personalities and incidents of South Australian racing. It is based on memory supported by reference to dates and records so no index or bibliography appears and the photographic section is limited.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 798.43 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Horse Racing
<b>Author</b>	Snowtown Racing Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Official programme	<b>Date</b>	1964. 1965
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	5 Aug 1964; 4 Aug 1965		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 798.46 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Horse Racing
<b>Author</b>	Snowtown Trotting Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Official programme	<b>Date</b>	1938. 1968
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	8 Feb 1938; 31 Aug 1968		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z 798.4 S726 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Horse Racing /Greyhound Racing
<b>Author</b>	South Australia. Committee of Enquiry Into The Racing Industry	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Development and Management of the Racing Industry in South Australia, October 1987.	<b>Date</b>	1987
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	205
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Adelaide		
<b>Description</b>	Under the chairmanship of E.F. Nelson, Q.C., this was the fourth major enquiry in 22 years. There had been the 1965 enquiry led by W. Wells, Q.C., the 1974 Hancock Committee enquiry and the 1980 enquiry led by D.E. Byrne as chairman. With an aim "to equip the racing industry with the administrative machinery to meet long term future demands", the enquiry encompassed the South Australia Jockey Club, the Trotting Control Board, the Greyhound Racing Control Board, Totalizator Agency Board and the Betting Control Board.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z 798.099423 S726 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Horse Racing /Greyhound Racing
<b>Author</b>	South Australia. Committee of Enquiry into the Racing Industry	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Report of Committee on [sic] Enquiry into the Racing Industry in South Australia	<b>Date</b>	1974
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	348
<b>Place pub'n</b>	[Adelaide]		
<b>Description</b>	Professor Hancock chaired the Committee of three, its research officer was Mrs P Kerr and the Report was edited by Mrs D Bradley. The Terms of Reference were to investigate horse-racing, dog-racing and trotting in the State. The Enquiry was the Government's immediate response to requests from the SAJC and SA Trainers Association who feared, in 1972, an impending industry cost crisis in the racing industry. The Report includes an 11-page summary of the development of S.A. racing which drew upon a thesis by M.D.A. Thomson of 1969. Other sections of the Report comprehensively cover a survey of the racing industry, betting, T.A.B., attendances, finances, State revenue from racing, industry control and use of facilities.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z 798.099423 S726 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Horse Racing /Greyhound Racing
<b>Author</b>	South Australia. Committee of Enquiry Into The Racing Industry	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	The Racing Industry in South Australia	<b>Date</b>	1980
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	87
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Adelaide		
<b>Description</b>	Report of the Committee chaired by D.E. Byrne. The enquiry followed concerns about the viability of the racing community and covered the financial aspects of galloping, trotting and greyhound racing.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 798.4 401 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Horse Racing
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Bookmakers Licensing Board	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Report of the Bookmakers Licensing Board of the year ended . . . Report of the Bookmakers Licensing Board of the year ended . . .	<b>Date</b>	1992-1993
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	30 June 1992 – 1993.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 798.46 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Horse Racing
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Breeders', Owners', Trainers' and Reinsmen's Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Botra news	<b>Date</b>	1976-1994
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	Vol.8, no.10 (Oct 1976) - v.26, no.4 (Apr 1994). Continues: South Australian Breeders', Owners', Trainers' and Reinsmen's Association. Newsletter; 1970.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 798.46 S726 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Horse Racing
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Breeders', Owners', Trainers' and Reinsmen's Association	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Rules and bylaws of the South Australian Breeders', Owners', Trainers' and Reinsmen's Association, Spider Fund	<b>Date</b>	[1960?]
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	2
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	[1960?]		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 798.46 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Horse Racing
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Breeders', Owners', Trainers' and Reinsmens' Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Annual Report	<b>Date</b>	1963-1966
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	1963/64; 1965/66. From 1977/78, included in Botra News.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 798.46 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Horse Racing
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Harness Racing Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	[Racebook and] Official Programme	<b>Date</b>	1988-1990
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	29 Oct 1988 - 9 June 1990. Continues: South Australian Trotting Club. [Racebook and] Official programme 1959-1988. Incomplete.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 798.43 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Horse Racing
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Jockey Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Annual report	<b>Date</b>	1965- -1992
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	76th (1965) - 1992. Incomplete.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 798.43 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Horse Racing
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Jockey Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Official Programme	<b>Date</b>	1903- -1994
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	1903 - 30 Apr 1994. (Incomplete)		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 798.3 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Horse Racing
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Jockey Club	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Programme of Summer Meeting, [Monday January 3rd] 1898	<b>Date</b>	1898
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Morphettville Racecourse		
<b>Description</b>			
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	SRG 319 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Horse Racing
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Jockey Club	<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	Records	<b>Date</b>	
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Photographs of race meetings held at Morphettville racecourse 1879-1977. Photograph of the first day of the Adelaide Races, 4th of November, 1851. Programmes of meetings 1838-1867.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 798.3 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Horse Racing
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Jockey Club	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Rules and Bylaws	<b>Date</b>	1896. 1951
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	(2 editions) The S.A.J.C. was instituted in 1888.		



<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 798.4009942 S726 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Horse Racing
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Jockey Club	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Rules of Racing	<b>Date</b>	
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	1922/1934/1939/1953 (4 editions)		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 798.4 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Horse Racing
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Jockey Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	S.A.J.C. Member's Bulletin	<b>Date</b>	1985-1994
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	June 1991 - Mar 1994. Continues: South Australian Jockey Club. Journal.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 798.4 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Horse Racing
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Jockey Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	South Australian Jockey Club journal	<b>Date</b>	1985-1990
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	Vol. 2, no.3 (Winter 1985) - v.6, no.1 (Summer 1990) Continued by: S.A.J.C. members' bulletin		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 798.4 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Horse Racing
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Jockey Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	South Australian Racing Calendar	<b>Date</b>	1911-1994
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Vol. 21, no. 2, (Sept. 1911) - v.80, no.9, May 1994		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 798.43 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Horse Racing
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Jockey Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	South Australian Racing Fixtures	<b>Date</b>	1975-1976
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1975/76 - 1976		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 798.4 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Horse Racing
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Jockey Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	The Provincial Racing Clubs' Association of South Australia	<b>Date</b>	1986
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Aug 1986		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 798.43 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Horse Racing
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Licensed Victuallers Racing Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Official programme	<b>Date</b>	1944
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	3 June 1944		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 798.2 c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Horse Racing
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Sprint Horse Racing Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Newsletter	<b>Date</b>	1983
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	Aug/Sept 1983. Continues: South Australian Sprint Racing Association. Newsletter. May 1978. Issues for Feb 1980 to Jan 1982 included as an insert to Quarter Horse Association of South Australia Newsletter.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 798.43 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Horse Racing
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Tattersalls Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Official programme	<b>Date</b>	1944- -1967
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	15 Apr 1944; 20 Apr 1963 - 1 Apr 1967		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 798.401 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Horse Racing
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Totalizator Agency Board	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Annual report	<b>Date</b>	1967-1993
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	1st (1967) - 1993		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 798.401 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Horse Racing
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Totalizator Agency Board	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	T.A.B. Newsletter	<b>Date</b>	1968
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	No.1 (Mar 1968) - no.2 (Apr 1968)		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 798.401 c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Horse Racing
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Totalizator Agency Board	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	TAB Talk	<b>Date</b>	1969- -1987
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	Vol.1, no.22 (Aug 1969) - v.3, no.13 (Dec 1987). Incomplete.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 798.46 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Horse Racing
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Trotting Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Feature and classic races	<b>Date</b>	1970/71
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1970/71		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 636.12 c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Horse Racing
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Trotting Control Board	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Financial statements	<b>Date</b>	1978
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	July 1978		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 798.4609942 S726 c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Horse Racing
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Trotting Control Board	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Racing dates for year ending 31st December 1975.	<b>Date</b>	1975
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	4
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>			
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 798.46 S726 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Horse Racing
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Trotting League	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Constitution and Rules of racing	<b>Date</b>	
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Adelaide		
<b>Description</b>	1921/1934/1940 (3 editions)		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 798.43 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Horse Racing
<b>Author</b>	Strathalbyn Racing Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Official Programme	<b>Date</b>	1962- -1978
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1962 - 1978 (Incomplete)		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 798.46 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Horse Racing
<b>Author</b>	Strathalbyn Trotting Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Official programme	<b>Date</b>	1962- -1969
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	1962 - 1969. Incomplete.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 798.43 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Horse Racing
<b>Author</b>	Tailem Bend Racing Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Official programme	<b>Date</b>	1969
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	Sept 10, 1969		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 798.2 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Horse Racing /Equestrian
<b>Author</b>	Tarcoola gymkhana race meeting	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Official programme	<b>Date</b>	1967
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	28 Oct 1967.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	09 AR T484 SR Adelaide University Library	<b>Subject</b>	Horse Racing
<b>Author</b>	Thompson, Murray D.A.	<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	The development of the South Australian racing industry.	<b>Date</b>	1969
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	146
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	<p>A detailed thesis which outlines the development of South Australian racing from its beginnings as one annual event to become a multi-million dollar industry supporting 49 racing clubs and hundreds of full and part-time employees as well as providing considerable taxation income to the State. The history of country racing has not been canvassed due to a paucity of surviving records but the nine metropolitan clubs accounted for over 85% of the industry's income at the time, so the Adelaide scene has been taken to be indicative of the State at large.</p> <p>The five lives of the S.A.J.C. are dealt with, the first three occurring in the 31 years to 1869 as the sport's administration got off to an uncertain start. From 1888 to 1928 came "growth and expansion" in the racing industry, the 1929 to 1942 period is termed "Depression and the betting shop menace", 1929 to 1942 is seen as "a golden era" but 1959 to 1969 regarded as "Racing at the Crossroads" as patronage stagnated.</p> <p>In the conclusion, the author argues that better amenities for racegoers should assist in the restoration of the sport's popularity in Adelaide. Most of the appendices detail the history of the financial side of the sport whilst an extensive bibliographical list includes manuscripts and publications both official and private, newspapers, theses and interviews. Pictorially interesting photographs and documents relieve the text.</p>		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 798.43 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Horse Racing
<b>Author</b>	Tumby Bay Jockey Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Official programme	<b>Date</b>	1972
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	Jan 1972		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 798.46 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Horse Racing
<b>Author</b>	Victor Harbor Trotting Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Official programme	<b>Date</b>	1965. 1966
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	Jan 1, 1965; Dec 27, 1966. For results of meetings see S.A. Trotting Review		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 798.43 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Horse Racing
<b>Author</b>	Whyalla Racing Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Official programme	<b>Date</b>	1972- -1983
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	1972 - 1983. Incomplete.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 798.43 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Horse Racing
<b>Author</b>	Whyalla Racing & Trotting Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Annual report	<b>Date</b>	1979- -1982
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	1979 - 1980; 1982		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 798.46 Y a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Horse Racing
<b>Author</b>	Yorke Peninsula Trotting Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Highlights, accounts, annual reports	<b>Date</b>	1973
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1972/73		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 798.46 Y a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Horse Racing
<b>Author</b>	Yorke Peninsula Trotting Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Programme	<b>Date</b>	1973
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	1973 - 1974		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 798.4 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Horse Racing /Equestrian
<b>Author</b>	Yorke Peninsula Racing Club. . . annual picnic races gymkhana and family day	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>		<b>Date</b>	1986
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	112th (1986)		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 798.400994232 Z47 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Horse Racing
<b>Author</b>	Zeiss, (pseud.)	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Jubilee Souvenir of Oakbank 1875-1925.	<b>Date</b>	1925
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	40
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Superficial account in colourful language of the Oakbank race meeting in a publication designed as a souvenir and review (tipster's predictions). There is a full listing however of previous winners, complete with details, of the Great Eastern Steeplechase, The Hills Railway Stakes, The Onkaparinga Stakes and The Handicap Hurdle Race all of which originated in the 1870's. Some photographs of jockeys, races and officials relieve the text whilst contemporary advertisements add interest.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	Newspaper Cutting vol.1/p.96 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Hunting
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	History of Adelaide Hunt Club (from The Advertiser 16 May, 1931)	<b>Date</b>	1931
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Mentions early events in 1869 when W. Blackler imported hounds. The Adelaide Hunt Club formed after a meeting held in the Globe Hotel in Rundle Street. Horses and hounds were first housed at the Britannia Hotel.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	Archives 1340, p.37 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Hunting
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	Reminiscences of metropolitan and country runs. Newspaper cuttings.	<b>Date</b>	
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>			
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	SRG 200 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Hunting
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	Records of Silpark Hunt	<b>Date</b>	1974-1978
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Minutes and newsletters, 1974-1978.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	OH 50/5 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Hunting
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	Thompson, Mark: saltworker.	<b>Date</b>	1977
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	28
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Thompson rode with the relatively egalitarian hunt club which operated in the Salisbury area. Interviewer: Margaret Allen, 1977. Time: 55 minutes. A full transcription is available.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	Archives 1418 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Hunting
<b>Author</b>	Adelaide Hunt Club	<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	Cutting books 1874-1901, 1905-1907.	<b>Date</b>	1869- -1924
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Miscellaneous notes, recollections, mainly in MS 1869-1906. Also lists of Club officials, 1869 to 1924.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 798.43 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Hunting
<b>Author</b>	Adelaide Hunt Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Official Programme	<b>Date</b>	1923
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	29th September 1923		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 798.43 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Hunting
<b>Author</b>	Adelaide Hunt Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Official Programme Cup meeting, Morphettville	<b>Date</b>	1964-1970
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1964-1970		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	D 5775 (Misc.) State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Hunting
<b>Author</b>	Baker, Arthur John	<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	Papers containing kennel book of hounds used by Adelaide Hunt Club plus other miscellaneous items and correspondence.	<b>Date</b>	Date range 1848 - 1885
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Date range 1848 - 1885		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 829.1 C411 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Hunting
<b>Author</b>	Cerberus (pseud.)	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	A Day With the Adelaide Hounds	<b>Date</b>	1880?
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	A poem (having no particular Adelaide emphasis) supported with sketches by 'Reynard'.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z 799.234 D153 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Hunting
<b>Author</b>	Daly, John A.	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	The Adelaide Hunt: a history of the Adelaide Hunt Club 1840-1986	<b>Date</b>	1986
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	156
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Adelaide		
<b>Description</b>	<p>The author traces the beginnings of hunting from just after the colony was founded. From Adelaide Hounds to Adelaide Hunt Club, the pastime has been a replication of a British institution by those associated with the elite, the gentry and social status.</p> <p>Source acknowledgements are recorded in chapter Notes and Bibliography and mainly feature oral history, club records and newspaper reports. An index is provided and some membership lists occur in the text whilst illustrations are varied and begin with a T.S. Gill watercolour of the Adelaide Hunt.</p> <p>In his conclusion, Daly endeavoured to look ahead at the Club's difficulties in keeping going what may be perceived by some to be a relic. He urged the Club to re-invigorate and keep alive this long-patronised Adelaide pastime. An appendix lists officials, Cup and Steeplechase winners.</p>		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	Newspaper Cutting vol.3/p.1 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Hunting
<b>Author</b>	Inger, Hugh	<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	A Follower of the Hunt Looks Back. (From The Advertiser of July 12, 1947)	<b>Date</b>	1947
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	<p>The long article traces the history of South Australian hunting with many anecdotal inclusions. The sport had beginnings in 1842 leading to the formation of the Adelaide Hunt Club. The Club lapsed in 1859 but re-formed in 1869 when W. Blackler imported a pack of hounds and Fulham then became a centre of hunting activity.</p>		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 798.2 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Hunting
<b>Author</b>	Naracoorte Hunt Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Annual Cup Meeting Official Programme	<b>Date</b>	1964- -1971
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1964; 1966; 1968 - 1971.		

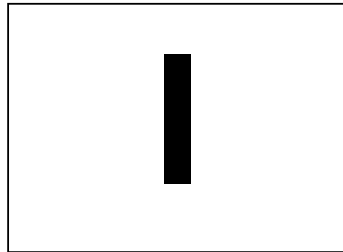
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 798.2 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Hunting
<b>Author</b>	Naracoorte Hunt Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Member's Ticket	<b>Date</b>	1965-1984
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1965-1984		



<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z 799.23 O18 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Hunting / Horse racing
<b>Author</b>	O'Connor, Brian J.	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Personalities in Pink Coats: history of the Mount Gambier Hunt Club	<b>Date</b>	1986
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	128
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Millicent		
<b>Description</b>	<p>The history of the Hunt Club includes its racing and show activities and is a valuable local history with its emphasis on the people who have been active in its affairs.</p> <p>The book is very anecdotal in style but concludes with an extensive index of both man and beast. Formed in 1881, this Club's most well known member was Adam Lindsay Gordon and the photographs span many years of sport in the State's south-east. Acknowledgement is given to J.H. Sheppard's History of Mount Gambier as a source of material as well as local newspapers.</p>		

---

# ***SPORTS BIBLIOGRAPHY***



<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.91 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Ice hockey
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Ice Centre	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	The S.A. Ice Hockey News	<b>Date</b>	1980-1981
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	[No.1] July 1981. Continues: Ice Skating News [no.1] (Aug 1980) - no.4 (Dec 1980). (2 sets of periodicals)		

---

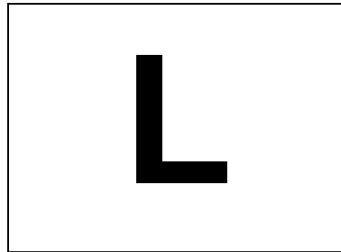
## ***SPORTS BIBLIOGRAPHY***

**J/K**

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 794.60994232 H229 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Kegeling/ Shooting/ Tenpin Bowling
<b>Author</b>	Hampel, Les	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Tanunda Kegel Club 1858-1978: the history of a club and the pastime of bowling	<b>Date</b>	1978
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	25
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Tanunda		
<b>Description</b>	<p>A short history of bowling and its variants is followed by a history of the game of Kegel. It is of ancient German origin and tenpin bowling has derived from it. In the Barossa Valley the game started at Fischer's tea-rooms, Tanunda where kegeling, rifle-shooting and refreshments were enjoyed. A mini who's-who of winegrowing families of German descent emerges as well as of other early settlers.</p> <p>The present building housing the bowling alley at the Tanunda Showgrounds has National Trust status. Sketches of both the original and present alleys are included plus photographs from 1910 with most individuals identified.</p> <p>The author has relied on newspaper reports from as early as 1874 and oral history sources as well as his own knowledge.</p>		

---

# ***SPORTS BIBLIOGRAPHY***



<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.347 O.32 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Lacrosse
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Official programme of players in the interstate match, Victoria v. South Australia, Albert Cricket Ground, Saturday 12 August 1922 at 3 p.m.	<b>Date</b>	1922
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	4
<b>Place pub'n</b>	[Melbourne]		
<b>Description</b>	The team's colours and the players names are listed.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.347 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Lacrosse
<b>Author</b>	Burnside Lacrosse Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Bear Essentials	<b>Date</b>	1987-1993
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	June 1987; Oct 1987-July/Aug 1993.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.347 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Lacrosse
<b>Author</b>	East Torrens Payneham Lacrosse Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Annual report	<b>Date</b>	1977
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1977. Newsletter 1975; 1977; 1981		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.347 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Lacrosse
<b>Author</b>	East Torrens Payneham Lacrosse Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Newsletter	<b>Date</b>	1975- -1981
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1975; 1977; 1981.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.347 R a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Lacrosse
<b>Author</b>	East Torrens Payneham Lacrosse Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Redwings Rag	<b>Date</b>	1980-
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	(June-Nov 1980).		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.347 M c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Lacrosse
<b>Author</b>	Glenelg Lacrosse Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Magazine	<b>Date</b>	1982-1994
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	May/June 1982 - Feb 1994.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.347 c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Lacrosse
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Lacrosse Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Annual report	<b>Date</b>	1973- -1983
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1973; 1975; 1983.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.347 S726 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Lacrosse
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Lacrosse Association	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Constitution and rules	<b>Date</b>	1888-1920
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	As adopted in 1888 and as amended in 1889, 1902 and 1920. (4 pamphlets)		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.347 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Lacrosse
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Lacrosse Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Crosse News	<b>Date</b>	1973-1978
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Sept 1973 - Sept 1978.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.347 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Lacrosse
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Lacrosse Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Programme of Matches	<b>Date</b>	1910- -1983
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	1910-1911; 1913; 1925; 1973; 1983.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.34 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Lacrosse
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Lacrosse Association	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>		<b>Date</b>	1910-1920
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Programme of matches - 1910, 1912-1915, 1920. (6 booklets) (The donor has written in the results of most matches played.) Constitution and rules included in 1915 booklet.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.347 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Lacrosse
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Women's Lacrosse Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Crosse Link	<b>Date</b>	1989
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	No.2 (Apr 1989) - no.4 (June 1989)		



<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.347 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Lacrosse
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Women's Lacrosse Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Lacrosse: Time Out.	<b>Date</b>	1984
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Jan. 1984.		

---

## ***SPORTS BIBLIOGRAPHY***



**M**

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.8155 c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Martial Arts
<b>Author</b>	International Wing Chun Academy	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Newsletter	<b>Date</b>	1984
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	1984		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.8519 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Martial Arts
<b>Author</b>	Rhee Tae Kwon Do (Australia)	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Rhee Tae Kwon Do magazine	<b>Date</b>	1980
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	Vol.1, no.1 - 2 (Jan - Feb 1980)		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.8153 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Martial Arts
<b>Author</b>	Taijiquan Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Newsletter	<b>Date</b>	1992
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	Vol.1, no.1 (Mar 1992) - v.1, no.3 (Sept 1992)		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.75 A a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Motor Cycling
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Annual Laurie Bolter Moto-cross and annual Hec Henderson Sidecar Derby Escort/Channel 7 Motorcycle Spectacular 1971 (featuring above 2 events)	<b>Date</b>	1956. 1969. 1971
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	1956; 1969. (2 sets of periodicals)		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.75 A938 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Motor Cycling /Soapbox Racing/Motor Racing
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Australian Tourist Road Race Meeting, Lobethal, Monday December 26, 1938. [Programme]	<b>Date</b>	1938
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	32
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	A list of both the officials on the day and of the Motorcycle Club of South Australia and Centenary Road Races Limited is given. There is a description of the race context and the race course together with a plan of the course. The T.T. was to be of approximately 100 miles over 12 laps for motorcycles of unlimited capacity and it attracted 23 entrants. There were three supporting events and it was part of an entire week of sporting and social activities. The results of Centenary T.T. races at Port Elliot for 1936 and for the South Australian T.T. at Lobethal in 1937 are provided. There are photographs of South Australian riders R. Medcalf and J. Brown.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.75 H a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Motor Cycling
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Highbury Scramble	<b>Date</b>	1958
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>			
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.75 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Motor Cycling /Motor Racing
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Kilburn Speedway Star	<b>Date</b>	1947-1951
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	(Feb 1947) - (Jan 1951). Official programme.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	OH 99/1 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Motor Cycling /Motor Racing/ Cricket
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	Michael, Val and Ray K.	<b>Date</b>	1990
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	45
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	The running of the motor cycle and racing car Grand Prix in Lobethal in the 1930s and 1940s is discussed. Also mentioned is the Kumnick cricket bat factory. Interviewer: Allen Lyne, 1990, time: 1 hour 20 minutes. A full transcription is available.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 629.227 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Motor Cycling
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	South Australia Motor Cycle	<b>Date</b>	1946-1947
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Adelaide		
<b>Description</b>	Vol.1 - 2; 946-1947. All published.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 621.4384 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Motor Cycling
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	South Australian Auto Cycle	<b>Date</b>	1936-1937
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Dec 1936 - Dec 1937. All published.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.75 S a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Motor Cycling
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	South Australian Sidecar Scramble Championship	<b>Date</b>	1959
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Nov 28, 1959		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.7 S a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Motor Cycling /Motor Racing
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	
<b>Title</b>	South Australian Tourist Trophy Championships	<b>Date</b>	1946
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	3rd Aug 1946.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.75 d State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Motor Cycling
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	The South Australian Speedster	<b>Date</b>	1928-1929
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Vol.2, no.1 (20 Dec 1928) - v.2, no.24 (27 June 1929) Continues: The Speedster in South Australia; Vol.1, no.1 (30 Mar 1928) - v.1, no.38 (13 Dec 1928). (2 sets of periodicals)		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.75 W a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Motor Cycling /Motor Racing
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Woodside Tourist Trophy Road Races	<b>Date</b>	1946- -1950?
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1946; 1948 - 1950?		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.75 S a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Motor Cycling
<b>Author</b>	Atajura Motor Cycle Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Sheidow Park scramble	<b>Date</b>	1956
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	18 Aug 1956.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.75 A a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Motor Cycling
<b>Author</b>	Auto Cycle Union of South Australia	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Australian scramble championships	<b>Date</b>	1959- -1971
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	1959; 1965; 1971.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.75 A a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Motor Cycling
<b>Author</b>	Auto Cycle Union of South Australia	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Australian T.T.	<b>Date</b>	1967. 1973
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	Dec 1967; Sept 1973.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 629.2275 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Motor Cycling
<b>Author</b>	Auto Cycle Union of South Australia	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Racing Pictorial	<b>Date</b>	1975
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	1975		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.7 A a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Motor Cycling
<b>Author</b>	Autocross Championship of South Australia	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Round 2 programme	<b>Date</b>	1971
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1971		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.75 E a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Motor Cycling
<b>Author</b>	Escort/Channel 7 Motor Cycle Spectacular	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	1971: featuring 18th annual Laurie Bolter Moto-cross and 10th annual Hec Henderson sidecar derby	<b>Date</b>	1971
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>			
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.75 M a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Motor Cycling
<b>Author</b>	Federation of Australian Motorcyclists, South Australian Branch	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	The magazine of the Federation of Australian Motorcyclists, South Australian Branch	<b>Date</b>	1980-1981
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	(Aug 1980) - (Feb 1981)		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.75 F939 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Motor Cycling
<b>Author</b>	Frost, Graeme	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	South Australian Speedway Review: highlights of the 1982/83 season.	<b>Date</b>	1983
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	36
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Elizabeth		
<b>Description</b>	A well-documented review of the track motorcycle racing season and its contests at various venues. A myriad of small, captioned photographs add greatly to the work.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.75 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Motor Cycling /Motor Racing
<b>Author</b>	Kirjon Speedways Pty Ltd	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	[Official programme]	<b>Date</b>	1949-1950
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	(Nov 1949) - (Feb 1950).		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.75 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Motor Cycling /Motor Racing
<b>Author</b>	Mini-Bike Association of South Australia	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Official Programme	<b>Date</b>	1958
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	24
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Combined motorcycle and racing car meeting, number 4 of season 1958-59. Promoted by Kim Bonython.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.75 M665 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Motor Cycling
<b>Author</b>	Mini-Bike Association of South Australia	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Rules and Regulations Handbook 1973	<b>Date</b>	1973
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	32
<b>Place pub'n</b>	King's Park		
<b>Description</b>			
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 629.2275 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Motor Cycling
<b>Author</b>	Motorcycling Australia (S.A.)	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Motorcycle Sport: official newsletter of Motorcycling Australia (S.A.)	<b>Date</b>	1991-1993
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	No.1 (Nov 1991) - no.11 July/Sept 1993.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.75 c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Motor Cycling
<b>Author</b>	Munno Para and Districts Minibike Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Newsletter	<b>Date</b>	1978-1979
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	June 1978 - July 1979. Incomplete.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.750994232 P839 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Motor Cycling
<b>Author</b>	Port Pirie Motorcycle Club	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Port Pirie Motorcycle Club 60th Anniversary, 1924-1984	<b>Date</b>	1984?
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	35
<b>Place pub'n</b>	[Port Pirie]		
<b>Description</b>	Many photographs from the 1920's onward help to introduce this record of an enduring club which in 1970 and 1980 staged the Australian Titles. In the present age of sponsorship sought by sporting clubs, it is bemusing to read the list of donations made by this sporting club to various community organisations in the general Port Pirie district. Listed also are life members, officials, club champions and record holders over the years.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.75 R b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Motor Cycling
<b>Author</b>	Reeves Dirt Bike Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Reeves Dirt Bike Club Newsletter	<b>Date</b>	1982-1987
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	No.1 (Mar 1982) - vol.4, no.22 (Apr 1987)		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.75 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Motor Cycling
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Branch of the Ulysses Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	The Odyssey	<b>Date</b>	1991-1994
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Aug 1991 - Apr 1994.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.75 M a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Motor Cycling /Motor Racing
<b>Author</b>	The Motordrome, Anzac Highway, Camden	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Official programme: motor cycle, midget and sidecar racing.	<b>Date</b>	1938. 1940
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	7th 1938; 9th 1938; 5th 1940.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.75 V a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Motor Cycling
<b>Author</b>	Velocette Motor Cycle Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Official programme: Camden Motordrome	<b>Date</b>	1940? 1941?
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1940? 1941?		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.75 V a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Motor Cycling
<b>Author</b>	Velocette Motor Cycle Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Open scramble including South Australian 125 c.c. and 500 c.c. solo scrambles championships	<b>Date</b>	1956
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	13 Oct 1956.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.7 P c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Motor Cycling
<b>Author</b>	Velocette Motor Cycle Club of South Australia	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Port Wakefield Road Races	<b>Date</b>	1959-1960
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	(15 June 1959); (13 June 1960)		



<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.72 A228 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Motor Racing
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Adelaide Alive: Australian Formula One Grand Prix, Oct 31st - Nov 3rd, 1985	<b>Date</b>	[1985]
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	16
<b>Place pub'n</b>	[Adelaide]		
<b>Description</b>	Programme of the first of a series of Formula One Grand Prix events staged in Adelaide. Photographs and pen-portraits of the 31 drivers entered. (See also: "How to turn Adelaide into a race track: the story of the Australian Formula One Grand Prix" by Barnard, R. in Highways Department memo no.64, February 1986, p.12-15, 43, 45, 47-48.)		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	D 6237 (Misc.) State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Motor Racing
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	Ekins, W. Denis	<b>Date</b>	1935-1937
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Newspaper cuttings compiled by the wife of W.D. Ekins, midget car driver. 1935 to c1937.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.72 G725 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Motor Racing
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	GP Quarterly	<b>Date</b>	1986-1987
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Dulwich, S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	[No.1] - no.3 Sept 1986 - Apr 1987.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.42 c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Motor Racing /Motor Cycling
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	S.A. Speedway Weekly	<b>Date</b>	1959-1960
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	26 Dec 1959 - 29 Jan 1960		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.72068 S b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Motor Racing /Motor Cycling
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	S.A. Speedway World	<b>Date</b>	1981-1991
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australian		
<b>Description</b>	Vol.1, no.1 (Nov 1981) - v.10, no.6 Apr 1991. Alternate title: South Australian Speedway World.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.72 S a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Motor Racing /Motor Cycling
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	South Australian Grand Prix Road Races	<b>Date</b>	1938...1964
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Programme. 1938 Lobethal; 1958; 1964 Mallala.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.7 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Motor Racing /Motor Cycling
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	South Australian Wheel Man	<b>Date</b>	1920-1921
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	Vol.1, no.1 (25 Jan 1920) - v.2, no.1 (25 Jan 1921). Then ceased publication.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.72068 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Motor Racing /Motor Cycling
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Speedway scene S.A.	<b>Date</b>	1992-1993
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	Vol.1, no.1 (Dec 1992) - v.1, no.2 Jan 1993		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.72 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Motor Racing /Motor Cycling
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Speedway star	<b>Date</b>	1959-1960
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	26 Dec 1959 - 29 Jan 1960.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z 796.72 A228 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Motor Racing
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	The Adelaide Grand Prix - the impact of a special event. (Ed. Burns, J.P.A., Hatch, J.H., Mules, T.J.)	<b>Date</b>	1986
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	222
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Adelaide		
<b>Description</b>	The Centre is a joint research institution of Flinders University of S.A. and Adelaide University. Chapters deal with the impact of the event on tourism, on the transport sector, on the accommodation sector, on the restaurant industry, on the daily life of Adelaide residents and on trade promotion. The impact of noise and property damage, the incidence of road accidents and the financial impact on the public sector are also analysed. Appendices detail the design of three surveys used - visitors, residents and business.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.7206 S742 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Motor Racing /Motor Cycling
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	The Speedway Racing Regulations	<b>Date</b>	1973
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	(For South Australia). First printed in 1959, revised in 1967, then in 1973.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.72 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Motor Racing
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	World Challenge: Proteus Bluebird Project 1963.	<b>Date</b>	1963
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	16
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Souvenir brochure of the attempt upon the world land speed record at Lake Eyre by Donald Campbell.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796 d State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Motor Racing /General
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	World of sport and motoring	<b>Date</b>	1956-1957
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	Vol.1, no.1 (14 Sept 1956) - v.1, no.29 (12 Apr 1957)		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.7 R a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Motor Racing
<b>Author</b>	Adelaide International Raceway	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Rothmans International Series: round 2	<b>Date</b>	1978
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	12 Feb 1978		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.76 N c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Motor Racing
<b>Author</b>	Adelaide Superkart Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Newsletter	<b>Date</b>	1981- -1994
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Feb 1984 - Aug 1988; Nov 1992 - Feb 1994. Continues: Newsletter, no.1 (May 1981) - Jan 1984. (2 sets of periodicals)		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.52 G725 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Motor Racing
<b>Author</b>	Australian Formula One Grand Prix. Board	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	GP News	<b>Date</b>	1985-1993
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	[Adelaide]		
<b>Description</b>	[May] 1985 - Oct 1993.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.7206 C734 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Motor Racing
<b>Author</b>	Australian Formula One Grand Prix. Office	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>		<b>Date</b>	[1985]
<b>Publisher</b>	Community information kit	<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	[Adelaide]		
<b>Description</b>			
<hr/>			
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.72 d State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Motor Racing
<b>Author</b>	Australian Formula One Grand Prix Office	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Miscellaneous publications	<b>Date</b>	1985 -
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	1985- . Press releases, programmes, tickets, passes, maps, brochures etc.		
<hr/>			
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.72 A a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Motor Racing
<b>Author</b>	Australian Grand Prix	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Programme	<b>Date</b>	1950. 1970
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	1950; 1970.		
<hr/>			
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	D 6181 (Misc.) State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Motor Racing
<b>Author</b>	Automobile Club of South Australia	<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	Certificate awarded to A.G. Elkins after winning a Hill Climb from Magill to Norton Summit, 1905. (Photographic copy)	<b>Date</b>	1905
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>			
<hr/>			
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z 796.720994 B642 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Motor Racing
<b>Author</b>	Blanden, John B.	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	A history of the Australian Grand Prix	<b>Date</b>	1981
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	192
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Belair		
<b>Description</b>	This volume covers the events from 1928 to 1939, of which two were staged in South Australia viz. 1936 at Victor Harbor and 1939 at Lobethal. Preparations for the events are described, the courses, the competitors, the practice runs and the races. Course diagrams are presented as well as an excellent selection of photographs.		
<hr/>			
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	D 4363 (Misc.) State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Motor Racing
<b>Author</b>	Campbell, Donald	<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	Press releases and cuttings relating to Campbell's preparations for the attempt on the land speed record at Lake Eyre 1962-1963.	<b>Date</b>	
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>			

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.7 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Motor Racing
<b>Author</b>	Confederation of Australian Motor Sport	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	S.A. Calendar	<b>Date</b>	1979. 1990
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	1990
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Also: C.A.M.S. calendar of motor sport in South Australia. 1979. (2 sets of periodicals)		
<hr/>			
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.72 D776 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Motor Racing
<b>Author</b>	Drewer, M.	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Adelaide: Grand Prix City	<b>Date</b>	1988
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	12
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Bathurst		
<b>Description</b>	Souvenir booklet of the 1988 staging of the Grand Prix race and associated activities.		
<hr/>			
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.7 c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Motor Racing
<b>Author</b>	Formula Vee Association of South Australia	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Kamikaze	<b>Date</b>	1977
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Sept., Oct. 1977		
<hr/>			
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Motor Racing
<b>Author</b>	Harrison, Dennis	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	With Casual Efficiency: the story of the Sporting Car Club of South Australia, 1934-1994	<b>Date</b>	1994
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	302
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Unley, South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	Claimed to be one of the oldest motoring clubs in the world, the Sporting Car Club succeeded a veteran car club formed only four months previously in 1934. This is a comprehensive history of a Club with nearly 1000 members in 1994 built up over 14 chapters, but with the chapters interspersed by short pieces focussing on an individual or an item of interest. Many photographs of club members and cars add interest. Appendices present a chronology of milestones, list honours and trophies, present results of Grand Prix carnivals held in South Australia and list office-bearers over the 60 years of the Club's life. An eight-page index and a bibliography complete the book.		
<hr/>			
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.76 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Motor Racing
<b>Author</b>	Karting Council of South Australia	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	South Australian Karting Calendar	<b>Date</b>	1978. 1986
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	1978; 1986.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.72 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Motor Racing /Motor Cycling
<b>Author</b>	Mallala Motor Racing Co. Ltd.	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Mallala Motor Races: premier meeting. Official souvenir programme, Aug 19, 1961	<b>Date</b>	1961
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	A combined motorcycle and motor car race meeting. A list of programme officials, a plan of the Mallala race circuit, a list of motorcycle riders together with their machine makes and engine capacities are all included.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.72 M c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Motor Racing /Motor Cycling
<b>Author</b>	Mallala Road Races	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Official souvenir programme	<b>Date</b>	1961- -1971
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	(Aug 1961) - (Aug 1971). Incomplete.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z 796.72 C187.P a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Motor Racing
<b>Author</b>	Pearson, J.G.	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Bluebird and the Dead Lake; the story of Donald Campbell's land speed record at Lake Eyre in 1964.	<b>Date</b>	1965
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	188
<b>Place pub'n</b>	London		
<b>Description</b>	The author, an English journalist, has produced a book in the form of a novel which purports to be an observer's account of Campbell's preparations and problems in progressing toward his goal. The book is embellished with "dialogue" between Campbell and the players in his life and endeavours. A number of good photographs add something to the book's worth as a historical record.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z 796.72 N714 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Motor Racing
<b>Author</b>	Price Waterhouse	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	1992 Formula One Grand Prix: economic evaluation	<b>Date</b>	1993
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	53
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Canberra		
<b>Description</b>	The evaluation concludes that the Grand Prix had resulted in a positive effect upon the State's economy and found that a benefit/cost ratio of 4:1 occurred. A 4,000 sample survey of visitors was conducted, a survey of businesses and rejoinders from sponsors and from the competing race teams added to the information input. The evaluation used an orthodox economic approach and did not address the more intangible and negative economic effects claimed by Grand Prix critics.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.72 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Motor Racing
<b>Author</b>	Racing Drivers Association of South Australia	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Exhaust Notes	<b>Date</b>	1979-1994
<b>Publisher</b>	May 1979 - Feb 1994	<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>			

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.7206 S742 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Motor Racing
<b>Author</b>	Racing Drivers Association of South Australia	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	The Speedway Racing Regulations . . .	<b>Date</b>	1973
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	48
<b>Place pub'n</b>	[Adelaide]		
<b>Description</b>	A first edition was produced in 1959.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 629.228 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Motor Racing
<b>Author</b>	Racing Drivers Association of South Australia	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	The Speedway Racing Regulations	<b>Date</b>	1965
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	24
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	1965. Comprehensive specifications for speedcars, modified stock cars, three quarter midget and micro speed cars.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.720609423 R121 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Motor Racing
<b>Author</b>	Racing Drivers Association of South Australia Incorporated.	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Constitution, August 1974.	<b>Date</b>	1974
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	20
<b>Place pub'n</b>	[Adelaide]		
<b>Description</b>			
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.72 M684 d State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Motor Racing
<b>Author</b>	Robinson, Peter	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	The Mitsubishi Formula One Grand Prix preview / produced by Wheels Magazine	<b>Date</b>	1985
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	77
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Sydney		
<b>Description</b>			
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.76 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Motor Racing /Motor Cycling
<b>Author</b>	Rowley Park Speedway	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Official programme	<b>Date</b>	1979
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	Final meeting 6th April 1979.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.72 R b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Motor Racing /Motor Cycling
<b>Author</b>	Rowley Park Speedway	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Rowley Park Yearbook	<b>Date</b>	1972/73
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Vol.1 (1972/73)		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.72068S b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Motor Racing /Motor Cycling
<b>Author</b>	S. A. Speedway World	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Season Guide	<b>Date</b>	1981 -
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1988/89 - 1992. Continues: Yearbook 1983/84; 1985/86.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.72068 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Motor Racing
<b>Author</b>	Sidewinders Mini Speedway Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Sidewinder Slide	<b>Date</b>	1979
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	[No.1] Sept 1979. Only one issue produced.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.72 S b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Motor Racing /Motor Cycling
<b>Author</b>	Skyline Motordrome	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Official programme	<b>Date</b>	1955
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1955/1956		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.72 S726 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Motor Racing /Aero
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Centenary Interstate Car Rally	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Entry form	<b>Date</b>	1936?
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	4
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	A brochure designed to publicise two special sporting events staged over a fortnight in December 1936 to celebrate the State's centenary. A car rally was to start from four points - Sydney, Melbourne, Perth and Broken Hill and the first prize a 100 guinea gold cup. Five hundred pounds and a 75 guinea trophy were to be awarded to the air-race handicap section winner in a contest to start from Brisbane.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.72 S726 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Motor Racing
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Centenary Interstate Car Rally	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Entry form	<b>Date</b>	1936
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	8
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Shows the possible routes to Adelaide, the rally conditions etc. for this Christmas 1936 event.		



<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.72 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Motor Racing
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Hot Rod Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	South Australian Street and Strip	<b>Date</b>	1966-1968
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Oct 1966 - Apr 1968. Continues: South Australian Hot Rod Monthly, Aug 1966. (2 sets of periodicals)		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.7 S726 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Motor Racing
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Motor Racing Officials Association	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Constitution (197-?)	<b>Date</b>	197-?
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	2
<b>Place pub'n</b>	[Adelaide?]		
<b>Description</b>			
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.72 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Motor Racing
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Motor Racing Officials Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	SAMROA Newsletter	<b>Date</b>	1984-1994
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Sept 1984 - Apr 1994		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.7 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Motor Racing
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Motor Sports Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	[Newsletter]	<b>Date</b>	1985- -1989
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Vol.1, no.1 (July 1985) - v.2, no.20 (Jan/Feb 1989). Incomplete.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.7 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Motor Racing
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Rod and Custom Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Club Talk	<b>Date</b>	1975-1994
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	No.1 (Sept 1975) - Mar 1994.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.72068 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Motor Racing
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Speedway World	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	[Special Issues]	<b>Date</b>	1982/83
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Vol. 1 no.1 (1982/83) - vol.1 no.[4](1982/83). Each issue has its own title.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.72 S726 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Motor Racing /Motor Cycling
<b>Author</b>	South Australian State Centenary Committee	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Programme of the South Australian Centenary Grand Prix . . . and Tourist Trophy races, held . . . Victor Harbor - Pt. Elliot . . 1936	<b>Date</b>	
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	1936
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	To be held on December 26th to 29th.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.72 S726 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Motor Racing /Motor Cycling
<b>Author</b>	South Australian State Centenary Committee	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	South Australian Centenary Motor Racing Carnival . . . December 26 & 29, 1936 (Preliminary Folder)	<b>Date</b>	1936
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	4
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Promotional pamphlet for a joint Sporting Car Club of S.A. and Motorcycle Club of S.A. meeting on a course between Victor Harbour and Port Elliot. A map of the course is shown. The Centenary Grand Prix, over 250 miles, was to be the first road race for motor cars ever held in the State whilst motor-cycle racing which had been legislated out of existence since 1924 was to make its re-emergence here. The two car races were handicaps whereas the four tourist trophy motor-cycle events were to be a mass start.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.72068 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Motor Racing /Motor Cycling
<b>Author</b>	[South East Racing Car Club]	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Borderline Speedway: Official programme	<b>Date</b>	1978-1980
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Nov 1978 - Apr 1980.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.75 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Motor Racing /Motor Cycling
<b>Author</b>	Speedways Proprietary Limited	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Rowley Park Speedway, Adelaide. Meeting no. 4, season 1958/59. Official Programme	<b>Date</b>	1958
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Adelaide		
<b>Description</b>	Managing Director Kym Bonython and officials listed plus all entrants, their vehicles and handicaps		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.7 S744 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Motor Racing /Motor Cycling
<b>Author</b>	Speedways Pty. Ltd.	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>		<b>Date</b>	[197-?]
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	76
<b>Place pub'n</b>	[Adelaide?]		
<b>Description</b>			
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.7 S a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Motor Racing
<b>Author</b>	Sporting Car Club of South Australia	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Calendar	<b>Date</b>	1981
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	1981		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.7 c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Motor Racing
<b>Author</b>	Sporting Car Club of South Australia	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Monthly newsletter	<b>Date</b>	1956-1957
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	Aug 1956 - Dec 1956; Feb 1957; Jun/July 1957.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.7 S a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Motor Racing
<b>Author</b>	Sporting Car Club of South Australia	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	South Australian Hillclimb Championships	<b>Date</b>	1976- -1980
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1976 Collingrove; 1980.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.7 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Motor Racing
<b>Author</b>	Sporting Car Club of South Australia	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Wheelspin	<b>Date</b>	1965-
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	December 1965 -		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.7 c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Motor Racing
<b>Author</b>	Sporting Car Club of South Australia	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Wheelspin: the journal of the Sporting Car Club of South Australia	<b>Date</b>	1966-1994
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Vol no.2 (Feb. 1966) - Apr 1994. Alternate titles: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The new wheelspin/South Australia wheelspin/Wheelspin.</li> <li>• South Australian Motor Sport from Sept 1968 to Jan/Feb 1969.</li> </ul>		

# ***SPORTS BIBLIOGRAPHY***

**N**

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.32 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Netball
<b>Author</b>	Mid Hills Netball Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Programme	<b>Date</b>	1987
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	39th year (1987)		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	SRG 246 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Netball
<b>Author</b>	Mid North Netball Association	<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	Records	<b>Date</b>	1954-1976
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Minutes, registered players lists, account and petty cash books. Span: 1954-1976.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.32 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Netball
<b>Author</b>	Onkaparinga Netball Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Newsletter	<b>Date</b>	1987
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	June 1987.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.32 c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Netball
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Netball Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Annual general meeting	<b>Date</b>	1989-1993
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	1989-1993.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.32 c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Netball
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Netball Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Annual report	<b>Date</b>	1976
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	1976		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.32 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Netball
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Netball Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Handbook	<b>Date</b>	1977
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1977		

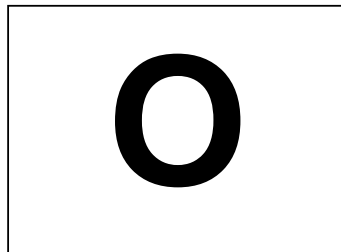
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.32 N b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Netball
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Netball Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Netball News	<b>Date</b>	1980
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Jan 1980.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.32 N a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Netball
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Netball Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	South Australian Netball Newsheet	<b>Date</b>	1981
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Jan 1981		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.32 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Netball
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Netball Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Winter Night Section Handbook	<b>Date</b>	1976
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1976.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.323 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Netball/ Basketball
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Public Schools Amateur Sports Association	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	The Rules of the Game of Basketball: as adapted by the S.A.P.S.A.B.A.	<b>Date</b>	
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Undated - but Rule 22 forbids the wearing of straw hats, hatpins and shoes with projecting spikes or nails.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.32 c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Netball
<b>Author</b>	South Australian United Church Netball Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Newsletter	<b>Date</b>	1975-
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	July 1975- . Incomplete. Issued irregularly.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.32 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Netball
<b>Author</b>	South Australian United Church Netball Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Summer season . . .	<b>Date</b>	1977
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1977/78		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.32 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Netball
<b>Author</b>	South Australian United Church Netball Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Yearbook	<b>Date</b>	1980
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1980.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.32 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Netball
<b>Author</b>	Southern United Netball Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>		<b>Date</b>	1978-1981
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1977/78 - 1980/81		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.32 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Netball
<b>Author</b>	Southern United Netball Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	[Programme]	<b>Date</b>	1977-1981
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	1977-1981		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.32 c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Netball
<b>Author</b>	Southern United Netball Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Rep report	<b>Date</b>	1980
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	1979/80		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.32 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Netball
<b>Author</b>	Southern United Netball Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	S.U.N.A. or later	<b>Date</b>	1977-1980
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	Oct 1977 - July 1980		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.32 S b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Netball
<b>Author</b>	Southern United Netball Umpires Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Annual report	<b>Date</b>	1980-1981
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	1979/80 - 1980/81		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.32 c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Netball
<b>Author</b>	Southern United Netball Umpires' Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Training and programme schedule	<b>Date</b>	1979
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1979/80		
<hr/>			
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.32 T974 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Netball
<b>Author</b>	Two Wells Netball Club	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Two Wells Netball Club; golden jubilee 1937-1987; Friday September 4th, 1987.	<b>Date</b>	1987
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	20
<b>Place pub'n</b>	[Two Wells]		
<b>Description</b>	<p>A summary of the Club's history presented by selecting the highlights for each year.</p> <p>Started as Woketi Basketball Club, by 1987 the Two Wells Club had seven senior teams and two junior teams in competition.</p> <p>There are listings of life-members, presidents, secretaries, Club premierships and best and fairest award winners.</p> <p>All of the 1987 teams' members have been listed including Carolyn Bulloch, the Club's first State representative.</p>		
<hr/>			
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z 796.32 W235 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Netball/ Basketball
<b>Author</b>	Walters, Anne	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Port Augusta Netball Association 1946-1986: a 40 year history of netball in Port Augusta.	<b>Date</b>	1986
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	160
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	<p>The publication coincided with S.A. Jubilee 150 celebrations and the opening of the Brandon Collins court complex. A brief chronology has been interspersed between many full-captioned photographs, mainly of representative Port Augusta teams. Short pen-portraits of prominent officials have been included together with a chronological listing of fairest and best players, premier teams and key office-bearers. Life members and honorary members have also been listed and an opening page reproduces an extract from the 1940 Basketball Rules Book which was used at the Association's outset.</p>		



## ***SPORTS BIBLIOGRAPHY***



<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.5 c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Orienteering
<b>Author</b>	Orienteering Association of South Australia	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Annual report	<b>Date</b>	1976-1982
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1976-1982.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.5 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Orienteering
<b>Author</b>	Orienteering Association of South Australia	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	South Australian Orienteer	<b>Date</b>	1976-1994
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	No.4 (Oct 1976) - Mar/Apr 1994. Continues: Orienteering newsletter (Apr 1975 - no.1 June 1976). (See also: "Early orienteering in South Australia" by Hogg, D. in Australian Orienteer, p.21-22, August-September 1986.)		

## ***SPORTS BIBLIOGRAPHY***

**P/Q**

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	SRG 18 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Polo
<b>Author</b>	Adelaide Polo Club	<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	Records	<b>Date</b>	1909-1925
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Programmes, balance sheets, newspaper cuttings. Span: 1909-1925.		
<hr/>			
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.3530994231 D354 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Polo
<b>Author</b>	De Lisle, F.D'A.C.,	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	The Adelaide Polo Club: Its history	<b>Date</b>	1913
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	76
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Soft covered and in small print but a fascinating insight into some early sporting exploits of the colonial gentry. A mini who's who of the upper class emerges as the author traces the beginnings of the sport in Adelaide from 1876. There are also numerous full and half-page advertisements of a bygone age. From 1881 through to 1913, the book gives reports on the matches played each year. The players names feature continually but no index is supplied. The Club was thought to be unique in Australasia in having its own ground and clubhouse (at Plympton). Photographs include the opening of the clubhouse, fine horses, prominent personalities and the State players of 1890 lined up with a Victorian side. No bibliography is given but "The Register" is sometimes quoted as a source.		
<hr/>			
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.353 G a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Polo
<b>Author</b>	Great Northern Polo Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Annual Carnival	<b>Date</b>	1928
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	July 1928.		
<hr/>			
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 797.125 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Powerboating
<b>Author</b>	Adelaide Speedboat Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Newsletter	<b>Date</b>	1981-1994
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Aug 1981 - Apr 1994		

## ***SPORTS BIBLIOGRAPHY***



**R**

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 798.2 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Rodeo
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	
<b>Title</b>	Hoofs and horns	<b>Date</b>	1967-1994
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Adelaide		
<b>Description</b>	Jan 1967 - May 1994.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z 994.232 M358 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Rodeo/ General
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Marrabel and District: the legend of Curio	<b>Date</b>	1987
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	284
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Saddleworth, S.A.		
<b>Description</b>	Although a regional history it has a very strong emphasis both on sport generally and Marrabel's well-known rodeo which dates from 1935. Early chapters deal with seven sports at Marrabel, eight at Hamilton plus sporting activities at Tarnma, Tohill Creek and Belvidere. Fred Hausler has contributed a 128 page history of the rodeo as the second Part of the two-part book. Each year's rodeo is described, winners listed for all events and many pen portraits of riders, along with photographs, are featured.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 798.2 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Rodeo
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Marrabel Centenary Rodeo. Official Programme	<b>Date</b>	1936
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Includes a list of officials and of events.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 791.8 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Rodeo
<b>Author</b>	Smoky Bay Rodeo	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Official programme	<b>Date</b>	1978-1980
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	1978-1980.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.21 W927 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Roller skating
<b>Author</b>	Australian Federation of Amateur Roller Skaters	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	The World Speed Roller Skating Championships 1986, Adelaide, S.A. September 3rd - 6th.	<b>Date</b>	1986
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	24
<b>Place pub'n</b>	[Adelaide]		
<b>Description</b>	Souvenir programme of the Championships held at The Parks Community Centre, Angle Park, Adelaide.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 797.1230994231 H432 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Rowing
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Head of the River, Public Schools Regatta: Torrens Lake, Friday April 9th and Saturday April 10th, 1965	<b>Date</b>	1965
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	[8]
<b>Place pub'n</b>	[Adelaide?]		
<b>Description</b>	The 57-event programme lists all competitors, weights, colours, boat seating etc. An appendix lists the previous winners of the head-of-the-river since 1922 and other supporting events.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 797.1230994231 H432 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Rowing
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Head-of-the River: Public Schools Regatta, Torrens Lake, Saturday April 15th, 1972	<b>Date</b>	1972
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	[8]
<b>Place pub'n</b>	[Adelaide]		
<b>Description</b>	A 32-event programme lists all competitors, their weights, colours, boat seating etc. An appendix lists the previous winners of the main race since 1922 and also winners of supporting events.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 797.1 H a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Rowing
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Henley-On-Torrens. Official programme	<b>Date</b>	1911- -1936
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	1911; 1913-1914; 1920; 1936.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	PRG 376 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Rowing/ Cricket
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	Papers of A.J. Gregory relating to his interest in rowing.	<b>Date</b>	1928-1937
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Photographs and certificates.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	PRG 791 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Rowing/Polo/ Horse Racing
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	Papers of J.A. Maitland relating to his involvement with rowing, polo, horsebreeding, sport etc.	<b>Date</b>	1928-1939
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Scrapbook of press cuttings. Portrait photograph.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	Archives A1167 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Rowing
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	Port Adelaide Regatta: programme of events for gigs, hire-boats and whale boats	<b>Date</b>	
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	13 December 1849.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 797.1 c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Rowing
<b>Author</b>	Adelaide Rowing Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Annual Report and Balance Sheet	<b>Date</b>	1910- -1975
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	28th, 1909-1910 to 91st, 1974-75 (Incomplete)		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 797.1 A a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Rowing
<b>Author</b>	Adelaide Rowing Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Metropolitan regatta	<b>Date</b>	1956
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Apr 1956		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 797.1 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Rowing
<b>Author</b>	Adelaide Rowing Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Programme	<b>Date</b>	1914- -1957
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	1914/15; 1957/58.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	SRG 32 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Rowing
<b>Author</b>	Adelaide Rowing Club	<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	Records. (Formerly I 'Zingari Rowing Club)	<b>Date</b>	1882- -1968
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Minutes, correspondence, rules, scrapbooks, photographs. Span: 1882-1968.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 797.1 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Rowing
<b>Author</b>	Adelaide Rowing Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Review	<b>Date</b>	1923. 1925
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	Vol.1, no.1 (Oct 1923) - no.4 (Nov 1923); v.2, no.6 (Nov 1925)		



<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 797.123 A228 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Rowing
<b>Author</b>	Adelaide Rowing Club	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Rules of the Adelaide Rowing Club	<b>Date</b>	1912
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	18
<b>Place pub'n</b>	[Adelaide?]		
<b>Description</b>	1912.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	RB 797.05 T691 E Adelaide University Library	<b>Subject</b>	Rowing
<b>Author</b>	Adelaide Rowing Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	The Torrens Echo (Journal). No.3, Sat. June 1, 1889.	<b>Date</b>	1889
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	8
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	A full listing of the rowing club's various committees appears and an article on rowing technique by C.B. Cox but little else is brought to light about rowing in Adelaide in 1889		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 797.1 A a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Rowing
<b>Author</b>	Adelaide University Boat Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Australian Universities' Boat Race Dinner	<b>Date</b>	1911
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1911.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 797.123 A 938 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Rowing
<b>Author</b>	Adelaide University Boat Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Australian Universities' boat race for Oxford and Cambridge Cup . . . : programme.	<b>Date</b>	1905- -1934
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	43rd, 1934. Continues: Australian universities' . . . annual eight-oared boat race [prog]. 1905; 1907; 1908; 1911.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 797.1 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Rowing
<b>Author</b>	Adelaide University Boat Club	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Rules and Bylaws	<b>Date</b>	1887
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	8
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>			
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	797.05 S918 c2 Adelaide University Library	<b>Subject</b>	Rowing
<b>Author</b>	Adelaide University Boat Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Stride Out. March, 1969. Vol IV, No.5.	<b>Date</b>	1969
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	This edition of the magazine includes a four-page tribute to Stanley Thomas Facy. Facy advocated regattas organised by individual clubs and, subsequently, the Adelaide Rowing Club staged the Metropolitan Regatta from 1938. Facy coached the Inter-Varsity crew from 1928 and there is a captioned photograph of the 1934 crew with their coach. A potted history of Adelaide rowing has been contributed by Herbert Mayo.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	SRG 80 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Rowing
<b>Author</b>	Black Swan Rowing Club	<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	Records	<b>Date</b>	
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>			
<hr/>			
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	Archives 630 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Rowing
<b>Author</b>	Commercial Rowing Club	<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	Minutes 1892 to 1898	<b>Date</b>	1892-1898
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	The Club amalgamated with Norwood Boating Club in 1898 to become Mercantile Rowing Club.		
<hr/>			
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	Archives A502 B7 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Rowing
<b>Author</b>	Commonwealth Electrical Rowing Club	<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	Agreement transferring the assets and liabilities of the Mercantile Rowing Club to the Commonwealth Electrical Rowing Club	<b>Date</b>	1918
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	20th May 1918.		
<hr/>			
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	Archives 1335 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Rowing
<b>Author</b>	Commonwealth Electrical Rowing Club	<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	Minutes 1917 to 1919. Minutes 1919 to 1925.	<b>Date</b>	1917-1925
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	The name of the Club was changed in November 1919 to Commonwealth Rowing Club.		
<hr/>			
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	Archives 631 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Rowing
<b>Author</b>	Commonwealth Rowing Club	<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	Annual reports and balance sheets	<b>Date</b>	1922-1925
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	1921/22 to 1924/25. Afterwards called Mercantile Rowing Club.		
<hr/>			
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 797.122 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Rowing
<b>Author</b>	Dragonboat Association of South Australia	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Paddler's oracle	<b>Date</b>	1989
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	No.15 (Apr 1989).		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 797.1 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Rowing
<b>Author</b>	Henley-on-Torrens Committee	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	The Centenary Henley-on-the-Torrens: official programme	<b>Date</b>	1936
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	"J.P.M." has written a valuable short history of South Australian rowing in a foreword, claiming its beginnings at Kingscote in May 1836. The founding of each of the early rowing clubs is mentioned plus the fact that the Murray Bridge crew were selected for the Paris Olympic Games in 1924. The Henley-On-Torrens programme lists competitors, club colours, officers and officials. Catering was for an anticipated attendance of 50,000 to 60,000 spectators. There was to be a supporting act of a tight-wire walker across the River as well as an extensive fireworks display.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 797.1 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Rowing
<b>Author</b>	"I Zingari" Rowing Club	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Rules and By-Laws	<b>Date</b>	1883
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	12
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>			

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	SRG 369 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Rowing
<b>Author</b>	Lakeside Rowing Club	<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	Records (formerly Torrens Women's Rowing Club)	<b>Date</b>	1963-1985
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Minutes, correspondence, annual reports, financial records, membership records, legal documents, race results. Span: 1963-1985.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 797.1 c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Rowing
<b>Author</b>	Mercantile Rowing Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Annual report	<b>Date</b>	1923-1952
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	1923-1952.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	Archives 1335 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Rowing
<b>Author</b>	Mercantile Rowing Club	<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	Historical Note	<b>Date</b>	1898 to 1926
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	1898 to 1926.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	Archives 628, 1335 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Rowing
<b>Author</b>	Mercantile Rowing Club	<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>		<b>Date</b>	1898- -1933
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Minutes: 1898 to 1918 (628); 1925 to 1933 (1335). Annual reports 1903-1917.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 797.1 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Rowing
<b>Author</b>	Mercantile Rowing Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Opening Day Official Programme	<b>Date</b>	1911
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	21 Oct. 1911		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	Archives 627 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Rowing
<b>Author</b>	Mercantile Rowing Club	<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	Out letter book 1910-1916	<b>Date</b>	1910 -1916
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>			
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	Archives A501 B7 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Rowing
<b>Author</b>	Mercantile Rowing Club	<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	Rules of the Club, 18 October 1909, with addition passed in 1912.	<b>Date</b>	1909. 1912
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>			
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 797.12306 S729 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Rowing
<b>Author</b>	Mercantile Rowing Club	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Souvenir Programme: Opening New Boat House, Saturday, Nov. 2nd, 1912	<b>Date</b>	1912
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	[Adelaide]		
<b>Description</b>	The programme of events and their entrants is included with photographs of the committee, a sketch of the new boat house and a photograph of the old boat house. "Yokeline" gives a history of the Mercantile Club from 1899 when amalgamation of the Norwood Boating Club and the Commercial Rowing Club was proposed. Soon after, a breakaway group formed the Torrens Club.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 797.124 M a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Rowing
<b>Author</b>	Milang Regatta Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Annual regatta . . . Commemoration Day: Official Programme	<b>Date</b>	1917
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	28 December 1917.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 797.14 P316 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Rowing
<b>Author</b>	Patten, Neville	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Rowing: a history of AHS, 1910-1979	<b>Date</b>	1980
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	60
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	AHS being Adelaide High School, the publication begins with a list of Rowing Masters and the Rowing Captains followed by a chronological record with little added detail or comment. The photographs have been photocopied for inclusion and their reproduction suffers in this low budget production.		
<hr/>			
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 797.1 O a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Rowing
<b>Author</b>	Port Adelaide Amateur Rowing Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Official programme of Junior Eights	<b>Date</b>	1909
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust		
<b>Description</b>	1909.		
<hr/>			
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 797.14 P839 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Rowing
<b>Author</b>	Port Adelaide Regatta	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Port Adelaide Regatta on Tuesday, January 1st, 1867	<b>Date</b>	[1867]
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	2
<b>Place pub'n</b>	[Port Adelaide?]		
<b>Description</b>	A ten race programme, originally on a small card, now photoprinted. Prizes, course details, competitors and boats are all listed. (See also: "The Port Adelaide Regatta, 1838 -1914" by Stephen, M. in Flinders Journal of History and Politics, vol.12, p.9-18, 1987.)		
<hr/>			
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z 797.1230994231 R524 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Rowing
<b>Author</b>	Richardson, R.W.	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Adelaide Rowing Club; the first hundred seasons, a narrative history 1882-1982.	<b>Date</b>	c1982
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	240
<b>Place pub'n</b>	[Adelaide]		
<b>Description</b>	The foreword consists of a concise history of the beginnings of S.A rowing from a regatta at Kingscote in May 1836. The Introduction deals with the character of the Adelaide Rowing Club which was neither district nor university based. The Club was first called I Zingari after an exclusive cricket club in Britain. An early history published in the Club magazine in 1924/25 covered the 1882 to 1889 period and Richardson reproduces this, adding some valuable narrative himself. The book does justice to the entire life of the Club, not over-emphasising the latter years unduly and is a tribute to the author's research and the presence of surviving records. Many photographs are included in the narrative, some dating from the foundation years, and they assist in providing additional insight into the Club's history. The useful appendices include a full listing of the 1882 membership and a comprehensive index highlights which of its items include a photographic reference.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 797.1 c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Rowing
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Rowing Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Annual report	<b>Date</b>	1910- -1984
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1909/10; 1913/14; 1950/51 - 1958/59; 1980/81; 1983/84. Incomplete.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 797.1 A a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Rowing
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Rowing Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Autumn regatta	<b>Date</b>	1912
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1912		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 797.1 C a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Rowing
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Rowing Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Champion eights	<b>Date</b>	1910- -1914
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	1909 - 1910; 1912; 1914		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 797.1 C a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Rowing
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Rowing Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Champion fours	<b>Date</b>	1910
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	1910		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 797.1 C a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Rowing
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Rowing Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Champion fours and junior eights	<b>Date</b>	1912
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1912		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 797.1 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Rowing
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Rowing Association	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Commonwealth of Australia Eight-Oar Rowing and Sculling Championships [Souvenir Programme]	<b>Date</b>	1913
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	To be held on the Port River, Saturday April 26th, 1913. All competitors, with their weights, are listed with their boat seating positions. Photographs of all competitors, crews and some office-bearers of the S.A.R.A. are included.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	SRG 146 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Rowing
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Rowing Association	<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	Records	<b>Date</b>	1884- -1971
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Minutes, committees, record book, annual reports and balance sheets, programmes, regulations, rules, miscellaneous. Typescript, Henley on Torrens. Observations and recommendations by J.K. Faulkner. Programmes for the 1955, 1964 and 1967 King's Cup championships. Span: 1884-1971.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 797.123 S726 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Rowing
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Rowing Association	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Records	<b>Date</b>	1960
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	14
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Rules, by-laws, regulations and laws of boatracing: 1960. (Association established in 1884.)		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 797.123 S726 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Rowing
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Rowing Association	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Rules, bylaws and regulations	<b>Date</b>	1914
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	16
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	All affiliated clubs are listed - 5 metropolitan, 6 country and 4 school based.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 797.123 S726 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Rowing
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Rowing Association	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Souvenir: Eight-Oar Rowing and Sculling Championships of the Commonwealth of Australia on the Murray River, Murray Bridge, 24th April 1937	<b>Date</b>	1937
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	16
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	A.V. Kunoth was to represent South Australia in a 3-man sculling contest and his photograph is included. The 3-mile downstream course is sketched and all crews, their weights and boat positions are listed.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 797.1 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Rowing
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Rowing Association	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Style of Rowing adopted by the . . . Association	<b>Date</b>	1934
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	20
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>			
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 797.1 S a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Rowing
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Rowing Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Summer Regatta	<b>Date</b>	1908. 1910
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1908; 1910.		

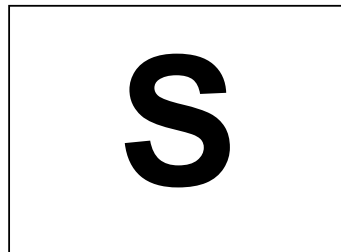
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 797.123 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Rowing
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Rowing Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	The Kings Cup . . . and the Amateur Sculling Championship of Australia Souvenir programme	<b>Date</b>	1930
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	10th May, 1930		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 797.1 c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Rowing
<b>Author</b>	Torrens Rowing Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Annual Report	<b>Date</b>	1936-1953
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	No.33 (1935/36) - no.50 (1952/53)		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 797.123 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Rowing
<b>Author</b>	Union of Old Oarsmen of South Australia	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Annual report	<b>Date</b>	1971
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	1970/71		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.333 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Rugby
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Broughton whisper	<b>Date</b>	1972?-1982?
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	19 Aug [1972? or 1978?]; 8 June [1974? or 1982?]		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.333 c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Rugby
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Old Collegians rugby news	<b>Date</b>	1976-1981
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	7 June 1976 - 20 June 1981. Continued by: Tregenza Times.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.333 T c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Rugby
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Tregenza Times	<b>Date</b>	1981-1982
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	4 July 1981 - 7 Apr 1982. Continues: Old Collegians rugby news.		



<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.333 B a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Rugby
<b>Author</b>	Brighton Rugby Union Football Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Annual report & agenda	<b>Date</b>	1981-1993
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	31st (1981) -32nd (1982); 34th (1984); 36th (1986) - 43rd (1993).		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.333 c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Rugby
<b>Author</b>	Old Collegians' Rugby Football Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	[Annual report]	<b>Date</b>	1980
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1980		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.333 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Rugby
<b>Author</b>	Rugby Union For South Australia	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Rugger Round-Up: news and views of Rugby Union for South Australia	<b>Date</b>	1962
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	No.8 (June 1962)		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.333 S b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Rugby
<b>Author</b>	Salisbury Rugby Union Football Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Annual report	<b>Date</b>	1982
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1981/82.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.333 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Rugby
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Junior Rugby Union	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Programme	<b>Date</b>	1977
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1977		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.333 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Rugby
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Rugby Union	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Annual report	<b>Date</b>	1957- -1992
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1957; 1971-1992.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.333 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Rugby
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Rugby Union	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Handbook	<b>Date</b>	1978- -1989
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1978 - 1979 ; 1986 ; 1989. Continues: South Australian Rugby Union. Programme of matches; 1976 - 1977. Continues: South Australian Rugby Union. Souvenir programme, 1958. (Alt. title: New Zealand "Maoris" versus South Australia). (3 sets of periodicals).		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.333 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Rugby
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Rugby Union	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Rugby News	<b>Date</b>	1975
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Vol.53, no.24 (23 July 1975)		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.333 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Rugby
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Rugby Union	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	South Australian Rugby Union representative games programme	<b>Date</b>	1977
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1977		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.333 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Rugby
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Rugby Union	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Souvenir Programme	<b>Date</b>	1958
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	New Zealand "Maoris" versus South Australia, 1958 at Norwood Oval.		

# ***SPORTS BIBLIOGRAPHY***



<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	Access: Mrs Esme Kloss, Giles Street, Melrose, SA 5483	<b>Subject</b>	Shooting
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	Kloss family records. Australian Historic Records Register, National Library of Australia	<b>Date</b>	range: 1905-1987
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Includes rifle shooting register, Terowie 1905-1908. Access: Mrs Esme Kloss, Giles Street, Melrose, SA 5483.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	PRG 805 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Shooting/ Martial Arts
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	Papers of E.A. Sitters relating to rifle shooting and ju-jitsu.	<b>Date</b>	1920-1988
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>			
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 623.44 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Shooting
<b>Author</b>	Adelaide Black Powder Muzzleloading Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Hang-fire: journal of the Adelaide Black Powder Muzzleloading Club	<b>Date</b>	1969
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	Mar/Apr 1969; Aug 1969.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 799.31 c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Shooting
<b>Author</b>	Adelaide Pistol Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Foresight.	<b>Date</b>	1954-1985
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Jan 1981 - July 1985. Continues: Newsletter, Nov 1954 - Dec 1980. (2 sets of periodicals)		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 799.31 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Shooting
<b>Author</b>	Adelaide Pistol Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Programme	<b>Date</b>	1973-1981
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Sept 1973 - Sept 1981.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	SRG 443 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Shooting
<b>Author</b>	Adelaide Pistol Club	<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	Records	<b>Date</b>	1933-1983
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Records (including predecessor group, the S.A. Revolver and Pistol Club) comprising minutes, notes, financial statements and results of national championships. Span: 1933-1983.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 799.4 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Shooting
<b>Author</b>	Adelaide Saloon Rifle Club	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	General and shooting club rules	<b>Date</b>	1891
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	6
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>			
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	SRG 38 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Shooting/ Cycling
<b>Author</b>	Cyclist's Rifle Club	<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	Records	<b>Date</b>	1899-
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Minutes 1899 to 1929 (or 1963?)		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 636.7 c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Shooting
<b>Author</b>	Gundog Club of South Australia	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Gundog newsbeat	<b>Date</b>	1978-1994
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	Apr 1978 - Mar/Apr 1994.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 636.7 Y a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Shooting
<b>Author</b>	Gundog Club of South Australia	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Yearbook	<b>Date</b>	1978
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	1978		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 799.31 L849 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Shooting
<b>Author</b>	Longbottom, John E.	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	The Formidable Team: Langhorne Creek Rifle Club, no. 222, 1924 to 1984.	<b>Date</b>	1984
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	40
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Strathalbyn, S.A.		
<b>Description</b>	A history of the Club backed by many photographs of members. in style and lists life members and club champions.	Anecdotal	
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	SRG 436 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Shooting
<b>Author</b>	Metropolitan Rifle Club of South Australia	<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	Records	<b>Date</b>	1930-1970
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Letter relating to formation in 1930, programme 1930, deflection graphs, photographs, canteen rules, talks texts, scrapbook. Span: 1930 -1970.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 799.31 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Shooting
<b>Author</b>	Metropolitan Rifle Club of South Australia	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	The Metro Mag: official organ of the Metropolitan Rifle Club of South Australia	<b>Date</b>	1936
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Mar. 1936		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 799.31 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Shooting
<b>Author</b>	Moorook Rifle Club	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Rules and Bylaws	<b>Date</b>	1914
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	8
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>			
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	SRG 180 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Shooting
<b>Author</b>	Saddleworth Rifle Club	<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	Records	<b>Date</b>	1938-1946
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Minute book 1938-1946.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 799.299423 S726 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Shooting
<b>Author</b>	South Australia. National Parks and Wildlife Service	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Hunter's handbook	<b>Date</b>	[1981]
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	43
<b>Place pub'n</b>	[Adelaide]		
<b>Description</b>			
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 799.2 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Shooting
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Field and Game Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Field and Game News	<b>Date</b>	1975-1979
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	May 1975 - Dec 1979		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 799.2 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Shooting
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Field and Game Association. Central Region	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	[Newsletter]	<b>Date</b>	1979
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Vol. 1, No. 1 (Dec. 1979)		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 799.2 c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Shooting
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Field and Game Association. Renmark - Berri Region	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Newsletter	<b>Date</b>	1977
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Sept. 1977		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 799 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Shooting
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Gun Club	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Rules	<b>Date</b>	1885
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	20
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Includes a list of office-bearers.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 799.31 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Shooting
<b>Author</b>	South Australian National Rifle Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Annual Report	<b>Date</b>	1879- -1913
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1879 - 1880; 1913. (not printed 1881 - 1912). Continued By: South Australian Rifle Association. Annual report.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 799 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Shooting
<b>Author</b>	South Australian National Rifle Association	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Programme and Rules for the First Annual Prize Meeting to be held at Glanville Ranges Semaphore beginning October 6th, 1879.	<b>Date</b>	1879
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Includes a list of Council members. See also: "Guns and Gunners: Fort Glanville, South Australia" by Garie, F. in Australian Shooter's Journal p. 28 - 31, May 1982.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 799 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Shooting
<b>Author</b>	South Australian National Rifle Association	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Rules and bylaws	<b>Date</b>	1879-1893
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	(2 editions). Includes list of council/committee members and details of uniforms.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 799.31 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Shooting
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Revolver and Pistol Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	SARPA news	<b>Date</b>	1982-1994
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	Vol.1, no.1 (Oct 1982) - v.12, no.2 Mar 1994.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 799.31 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Shooting
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Rifle Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Annual Report	<b>Date</b>	1920- -1971
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1920-1971 (Incomplete). From 1972, the annual report is published in S.A. Rifle News. Continues: South Australian National Rifle Association. Annual report.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 799.31 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Shooting
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Rifle Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Programme and scoring book	<b>Date</b>	1900- -1937
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	1900 -1905, 1907, 1909-1913, 1920 -1937.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 799.4 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Shooting
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Rifle Association	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Programme of a Special Prize Meeting to be held at the Port Adelaide Rifle Range, 1948.	<b>Date</b>	1948
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Includes a list of Club officials and Life Members.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 799.202832 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Shooting
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Rifle Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Programme of matches and record sheet for . . . annual prize meeting 76th (1968) - 77th (1969)	<b>Date</b>	1968-1969
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	76th (1968) - 77th (1969)		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 799.31 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Shooting
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Rifle Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	S.A. Rifle News	<b>Date</b>	1964-1993
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Vol.1, no.1 (Feb 1964) - v.30, no.1 Apr 1993.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 799.a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Shooting
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Rifle Club	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Rules	<b>Date</b>	1880
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	1880		



<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 799.31 S c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Shooting
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Smallbore Rifle Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Scope Newsletter	<b>Date</b>	1969-1986
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Aug 1980 - Nov 1986 (Not published July 1981 to July 1982). Continues: Scope, July 1969 - Apr 1980. (2 sets of periodicals)		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 799.4 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Shooting
<b>Author</b>	St. Peters' Old Collegians Rifle Club	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Rules and Bylaws	<b>Date</b>	1915
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	10
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>			
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	SRG 441 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Shooting
<b>Author</b>	Stock Exchange Rifle Club	<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	Records	<b>Date</b>	1914-1919
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Minutes, annual reports, musketry returns, rules, subscription sheets. Span: 1914-1919.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 799.31 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Shooting
<b>Author</b>	Sturt Pistol and Shooting Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Newsletter	<b>Date</b>	1978- -1986
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	(Oct 1978) - (May 1986). Incomplete.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	SRG 321 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Shooting
<b>Author</b>	Waterloo Gun Club	<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	Records	<b>Date</b>	1949-1965
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Press cuttings, cash book, minutes, name list, circulars, receipt book, bank passbook, correspondence, gun licences. Short history in Series List, page 1. (at Mortlock Library). Span: 1949-1965.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	Archives D6803(T) State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Shooting
<b>Author</b>	Willmore, Margaret	<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	Rifle Clubs in the Franklin Harbour-Cowell District.	<b>Date</b>	1984
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Thesis relating to the rifle clubs of Utera, Narridy Creek, Elbow Hill, Coolarie and Cowell.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 799.31 W738 c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Shooting
<b>Author</b>	Willmore, Margaret	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	The Formation of the South Australian Rifle Association, January 7th, 1861.	<b>Date</b>	1985
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	21
<b>Place pub'n</b>	[Adelaide]		
<b>Description</b>	Researched from the S.A. archives apparently drawing upon reports in the "South Australian Register". The inaugural meeting minutes are reproduced and convey the concerns of early colonists with regard to the defence of the Colony. The text abounds with the names of well-known colonial pioneers.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.93 S b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Skiing
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Skiers Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	SASKI newsletter	<b>Date</b>	1981-1994
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	[No.1] (Dec 1981) - Apr 1994		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.93 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Skiing
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Skiers Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	South Australian skier's guide	<b>Date</b>	1987
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1987		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.6 c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Soapbox racing
<b>Author</b>	Soapbox Association of South Australia	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Newsletter	<b>Date</b>	1973- -1982
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	20 Sept 1973 - Nov 1976; June 1977; Mar 1978 - Mar 1982.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	OH 136 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Soccer
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	Armpits Soccer Club	<b>Date</b>	1991
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	A feminist, lesbian club developed in the late 1980s. Interviewer: Rosemary Willis, 1991. Time: 5 hours 10 minutes. A partial transcript is available		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.334 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Soccer
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Junior Soccer Yearbook	<b>Date</b>	1984
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1984		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.334 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Soccer
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Soccer Illustrated	<b>Date</b>	1981
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1981.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.334 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Soccer
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Soccer Mirror	<b>Date</b>	1961
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	27 May 1961.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.334 S678 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Soccer
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Soccer News	<b>Date</b>	1960
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Adelaide		
<b>Description</b>	Vol.6, no.16 - v.6, no.43. 16 Apr 1960 - 22 Oct 1960. Issued weekly during the soccer season.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796 d State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Soccer
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	South Australian Sports Weekly	<b>Date</b>	1982
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Vol.1, no.1 (Mar 1982) - v.1, no.19 (July 1982). Continues: South Australian Soccer Weekly; Vol.1, no.1 (Apr 1981) - v.1, no.23 (Sept 1981). Continued by: Football times		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.334 c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Soccer
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Sporting Mirror	<b>Date</b>	1953
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Vol.1, no.29 (Aug 1953) - v.1, no.39 (Nov 1953). Continues: Soccer mirror; Vol.1, no.10 (Mar 1953) - v.1, no.28 (Aug 1953). (2 sets of periodicals).		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.334 S678 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Soccer
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	The South Australian soccer news	<b>Date</b>	1966
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	[Adelaide?]		
<b>Description</b>	Vol.1, no.5 - v.1, no. 10 30 July 1966 - Sept 3 1966. Continues: Soccer news; Vol.1, no.1 - v.1, no.3 (2 July 1966 - 16 July 1966).		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.334 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Soccer
<b>Author</b>	Croatia Soccer Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	[Newsletter]	<b>Date</b>	1988
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Dec 1988		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.334 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Soccer
<b>Author</b>	North West Junior Soccer Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	North West Striker	<b>Date</b>	1987-1988
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Vol.3, no.3 (May 1987) - v.4, no.7 (1988)		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z 796.33409942 P152 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Soccer
<b>Author</b>	Pak-Poy P.G. and Associates	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Action Plan For Soccer. Stage 2	<b>Date</b>	1976
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	188
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	A comprehensive analysis leading to the Plan prepared for the South Australian Soccer Federation which had the aim of increasing public awareness of, and spectator attendance at, South Australian soccer. (Stage 1 was mainly concerned with the collection of data). The number of players had increased from 7,700 in 1970 to 24,700 by 1975 and was predicted to double by 1980. Amongst facets examined were analysis of players by birthplace, spectators by club following, coaching, referees, trainers, finance and the playing grounds. The ethnicity of players is discussed in relation to the decline in the game's public support. The immediate sale of the Rowley Park venue was a major recommendation by Pak-Poy.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.334 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Soccer
<b>Author</b>	Port Adelaide Soccer Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Newsletter	<b>Date</b>	1979
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	June 1979.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.334S a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Soccer
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Amateur Soccer League	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Soccer Yearbook	<b>Date</b>	1979. 1992
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1979; 1992.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.334 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Soccer
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Secondary Schools Sports Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Combined soccer competition	<b>Date</b>	1979
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1979		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.334 S c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Soccer
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Soccer Federation	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Annual general meeting	<b>Date</b>	1980
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1980		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.334 c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Soccer
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Soccer Federation	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Fixtures	<b>Date</b>	1979. 1980
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1979; 1980.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.334 d State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Soccer
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Soccer Federation	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Soccer review	<b>Date</b>	1974-1979
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Vol.3, no.1 (Apr 1974) - v.1, no.6 (Mar 1979). Issued only during winter season. New series began Vol.1, no.1 (Jan 1979).		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.334 S726 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Soccer
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Soccer Federation	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	South Australian Soccer Federation	<b>Date</b>	1982
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	[Adelaide]		
<b>Description</b>	Publicity booklet. Contains a short chronology of South Australian soccer and also includes an organisational chart of the game in this State.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.334 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Soccer
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Soccer Federation	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Yearbook	<b>Date</b>	1968- -1991
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1968 - 1991. Incomplete.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.334 S849 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Soccer
<b>Author</b>	Stewart, J.D.	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	History of Soccer Football in South Australia - and men who have helped to further the game	<b>Date</b>	1930
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	14
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	The author is simply titled "Jimmy" on the cover of this tiny booklet and is referred to as the father of soccer in S.A. The scratch match beginnings in 1897 led to the formation of the S.A. British Football Association in 1902. These are reminiscences generally presented by sketching the beginnings of the various State clubs with players and officials names freely mentioned. Photographs of the author and the then current chairman of the Soccer Football Association are included.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.334 W a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Soccer
<b>Author</b>	Woodville & District Schools & Junior Soccer Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Yearbook	<b>Date</b>	1982
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1982		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.343 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Squash
<b>Author</b>	Barossa Valley Squash Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Squash Striker	<b>Date</b>	1981
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	No.2 (Nov 1981)		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.343 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Squash
<b>Author</b>	Mitcham Squash Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Newsletter	<b>Date</b>	1987
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	No.1 (July 1987)		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	Dept of Recreation and Sport, Resource Centre	<b>Subject</b>	Squash
<b>Author</b>	Sale, R.M.	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	A survey to find the problems causing a lack of numbers of women and girls playing squash, in comparison to males, and recommendations of strategies to rectify this	<b>Date</b>	1989
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	The survey was conducted in secondary and tertiary institutions, squash centres and shopping centres.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.343 N c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Squash
<b>Author</b>	Semaphore Squash Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	[Newsletter]	<b>Date</b>	1982
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Aug 1982; Nov 1982.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	SRG 378 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Squash
<b>Author</b>	Squash Rackets Association of S.A.	<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	Records	<b>Date</b>	1964
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Minutes 1964.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.343 S c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Squash
<b>Author</b>	Squash Rackets Association of S.A.	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Squash news	<b>Date</b>	1972
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	No.1, (May 1972)		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.343 R935 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Squash
<b>Author</b>	Squash Rackets Association of South Australia	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Rules of squash rackets	<b>Date</b>	[1962?]
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	15
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>			
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	Access: June Scott, 120 Maple Avenue, Royal Park, SA 5014.	<b>Subject</b>	Surf Life Saving/ Athletics
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	Records of Robson and Curtis families.	<b>Date</b>	1890- -1987
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Australian Historic Records Register, National Library of Australia. Date range: 1890-1987. Includes sports day programmes of Roseworthy Agricultural College 1890 and 1927; programmes of plays and concerts presented by Henley Surf Lifesaving Club in the 1950's. Access: June Scott, 120 Maple Avenue, Royal Park, SA 5014.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.426 G146 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Surf Life Saving
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Seacliff Improvement Society. Gala: Programme & Guide 25th to 27th January, 1936	<b>Date</b>	1936
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	28
<b>Place pub'n</b>	[Seacliff]		
<b>Description</b>	The first day's activities on the programme were surf lifesaving events.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 797.172 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Surf Life Saving
<b>Author</b>	Adelaide University Surf Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Surf Wacks	<b>Date</b>	1977
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Vol., no.1 (1977)		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 363.14 A a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Surf Life Saving
<b>Author</b>	Australian National and Inter-club Surf Championship Carnivals	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Souvenir Programme	<b>Date</b>	1961
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	1961.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 363.14 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Surf Life Saving
<b>Author</b>	Brighton Surf Lifesaving Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Annual Report	<b>Date</b>	1990
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1989/90 - 1990.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 363.14 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Surf Life Saving
<b>Author</b>	Brighton Surf Lifesaving Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Brighton's Bit O Bull	<b>Date</b>	1989
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Dec 1989.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 363.14 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Surf Life Saving
<b>Author</b>	Chiton Rocks Surf Life Saving Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Annual report and financial statement	<b>Date</b>	1983
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	No.26, (1982/83).		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 363.14 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Surf Life Saving
<b>Author</b>	Glenelg Surf Life Saving Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Annual rules book	<b>Date</b>	1961- -1982
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	1961/62; 1962/63; 1982-		



<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 797 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Surf Life Saving
<b>Author</b>	Glenelg Surf Lifesaving Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Annual Report	<b>Date</b>	1968- -1975
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	No. 38,1967/68; no. 41,1970/71 - no.45, 1974/75.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 363.14 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Surf Life Saving
<b>Author</b>	Hallett Cove Surf Life Saving Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Annual report and financial statement	<b>Date</b>	1984
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	16th, 1983/84.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z 363.14 H421 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Surf Life Saving/ Swimming
<b>Author</b>	Haylock, Gretta J.	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	History of swimming and life-saving at Seacliff: a record of all major achievements made by members during . . .	<b>Date</b>	1930-1980
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	80
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	A history dotted with names of members and officials. The chapters present the half century by decades with another chapter dedicated to the Club's success in the march past event. An array of photographs is included of people, events, teams and panoramas. The end papers are aerial photographs of Seacliff in 1949 and 1977. Thirteen pages of data include Club names, sites and affiliations during its history with complete listings of holders of medallions, awards and certificates plus Club champions, officials and State representatives. Acknowledgements include newspapers and various identities.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 363.14 H514 c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Surf Life Saving
<b>Author</b>	Henley Life-Saving Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Annual report	<b>Date</b>	1927- -1953
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	[Henley Beach]		
<b>Description</b>	4th 1928/29 - 28th 1952/53. Continues: 2nd, 1926/27. (2 sets of periodicals)		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 363.14 c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Surf Life Saving
<b>Author</b>	Henley Surf Life Saving Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Annual report	<b>Date</b>	1954-1993
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	[Henley Beach]		
<b>Description</b>	29th, 1953/54-1993.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 797 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Surf Life Saving
<b>Author</b>	Henley Surf Life Saving Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Newsletter	<b>Date</b>	1974
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	May - Sept 1974.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 350.783 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Surf Life Saving
<b>Author</b>	Moana Surf Lifesaving Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Moana Mag	<b>Date</b>	1978
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Vol.1 (1978)		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 614.81 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Surf Life Saving
<b>Author</b>	Port Elliot Surf Life Saving Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Annual report	<b>Date</b>	1954-1991
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	No.1 (1953/54) - 1991		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 363.1481 S539 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Surf Life Saving
<b>Author</b>	Sheard, H.L.	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	A Resume of Lifesaving in Port Elliot	<b>Date</b>	1960?
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	[Port Elliot?]		
<b>Description</b>	A simple manuscript compiled by a former president of the Port Elliot Life Saving Club which traces the history of the Club from 1932. In 1954 the Club's first boat "Flying Fish" was named after a brig that was wrecked nearby in 1860 and involved the heroic swim of Agen Dent.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z 363.1481 S564 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Surf Life Saving
<b>Author</b>	Sibly, C.	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	On the Wings of the Flying Fish: a history of lifesaving at Port Elliot	<b>Date</b>	1982
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	125
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Marion		
<b>Description</b>	Produced for the Golden Jubilee of the Life Saving Club, it begins with a history of shipwrecks in the vicinity and subsequent rescue efforts. The history of the Port Elliot Life Saving Club draws upon Club records, press reports, photographs and State Archives. The Victor Harbor Club's beginnings, about the same time as Port Elliot's, is also covered. An appendix lists meritorious awards to members, office bearers, all active members since 1953 and records the successes of Club boat crews in State Titles.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 797.2 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Surf Life Saving
<b>Author</b>	South Australian State Centre Surf Lifesaving Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	S A Surfer	<b>Date</b>	1959 . .1963
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	1959; 1962-1963.		
<hr/>			
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 363.14 A a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Surf Life Saving
<b>Author</b>	Surf Life Saving Association of Australia. South Australian Centre	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Anniversary surf championships	<b>Date</b>	1954- -1963
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1954; 1955; 1963.		
<hr/>			
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 797 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Surf Life Saving
<b>Author</b>	Surf Life Saving Association of Australia: South Australian State Centre	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Annual report	<b>Date</b>	?
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	(Undated on shelf list entry)		
<hr/>			
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 614.81 c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Surf Life Saving
<b>Author</b>	Surf Life Saving Association of Australia. South Australian State Centre	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Annual Report	<b>Date</b>	1955- -1993
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	3rd., 1954/55; 6th.,1957/58; 11th.,1962/63 - 41st., 1993.		
<hr/>			
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 797 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Surf Life Saving
<b>Author</b>	Surf Life Saving Association of South Australia	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Port Elliot Surf Carnival Sunday March 27th, 1955	<b>Date</b>	1955
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	The programme lists the competitors for all events. Wollongong club competitors had also entered		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 363.14 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Surf Life Saving
<b>Author</b>	Surf Life Saving Association of South Australia	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Surf Life Saver: South Australia	<b>Date</b>	1980-1993
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1993- . Continues: S. A. Life Saver Vol.1, no.4 (July 1980) - v.6, no.1 (Jan 1985); 1989; 1993. (2 sets of periodicals)		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	Research Note 73. State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Swimming
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	First Swimming Matches Recorded in South Australia	<b>Date</b>	
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	A letter from the acting Librarian to the N.S.W. Amateur Swimming Association, 1934, advising that in March 1863 the first races at Adelaide City Baths were recorded but indirect reference to another 1863 contest is also on record.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	OH 111/15 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Swimming
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	McKell, George Henry. Born 1927, swimming coach.	<b>Date</b>	1990
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	16
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	McKell was greatly involved with swimming in the larger Port Adelaide area and talked about the local clubs, swimming locations including the Portland Canal and his growing involvement in coaching. He described how he came to build the Mac's Swimming Health Centre in 1970 which he operated for 17 years. Interviewer: Catherine Murphy, 1990. Time: 50 minutes. A partial transcription is available.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 797.21 A b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Swimming
<b>Author</b>	Atlantis Swim Centre	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	News-letter	<b>Date</b>	1980
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1980. Includes: Atlantis Social Club Newsletter.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	Archives D3346(L) State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Swimming / Boxing / Ballooning / Horse Racing/ Roller Skating
<b>Author</b>	Bastard, Charles	<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	Anecdotes of Adelaide	<b>Date</b>	1929
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	156
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	An autobiography by the son of the owner of the City Baths who succeeded his father in 1883. There is little mention of swimming contests although Frank Moore, Australian champion over 1000 yards up to the year 1885, is mentioned. There are asides about roller skating, horse racing, ballooning and boxing. A boxing contest staged at the Baths in 1908 is mentioned.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z 920 B324 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Swimming / Rowing
<b>Author</b>	Bastard, Charles	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	The autobiography of "Cockney Tom".	<b>Date</b>	1881
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	68
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Adelaide		
<b>Description</b>	Bastard managed the Adelaide City Baths for the Corporation of Adelaide from February 1866 and claims to have established swimming matches from 1864. In leasing out rowing boats on the River Torrens as another venture, the author claims to have formed rowing clubs in the process. Published under the patronage of Governor Jervois, the book includes an alphabetical list of subscribers. Professor Bastard's picture appears on the first page whilst a comprehensive advertisement for the City Baths, managed by the author, appears on the last page.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 797.2 G a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Swimming
<b>Author</b>	Gilberton Amateur Swimming Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Annual report	<b>Date</b>	1958
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1957/58		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.210994232 G561 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Swimming
<b>Author</b>	Glistak, John P.	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	The Jamestown Swimming Baths 1927-1987	<b>Date</b>	1987
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	52
<b>Place pub'n</b>	[Jamestown, S. Aust.]		
<b>Description</b>	A detailed history of the attempts to set up swimming facilities in Jamestown from as early as 1901. It is a tribute to community effort and a complete listing of office-bearers forms an appendix. Sources include the Jamestown Amateur Swimming Club, newspapers available through the local branch of the National Trust, Corporation of Jamestown and Northern Newspapers.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 797.21 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Swimming
<b>Author</b>	Henley and Grange Swimming Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Henley and Grange Newsletter	<b>Date</b>	1986
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1986		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	Newspaper Cutting vol.2,p35,38 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Swimming
<b>Author</b>	Kenney, A.E.	<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	Torrens Bathing Pools (from The Advertiser of 25 February 1937)	<b>Date</b>	1937
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	The writer claimed to be the founder of the South Australian Swimming Association. A history of the swimming areas around Adelaide and the swimming clubs is presented and early contestants in competition swimming are also discussed. Kenney reports upon the current state of facilities and urges the construction of more public baths in the municipalities. The Advertiser of 18 February 1937 has a locality map of the pools on the River Torrens in Adelaide.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 797.21 P a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Swimming
<b>Author</b>	Payneham Chrysler Amateur Swimming Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Member's year book	<b>Date</b>	1981
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1981/82 -		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 797.2 S726 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Swimming
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Amateur Swimming Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Annual Report and results	<b>Date</b>	1910-1993
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	[Adelaide]		
<b>Description</b>	83rd, 1989/90 - 86th, 1993. Continues: Annual report with alternative titles from 4th, 1909/10. Incomplete. (7 sets of periodicals).		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 797.2 c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Swimming
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Amateur Swimming Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Circular	<b>Date</b>	1975- -1981
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	Oct 1975; 2 Oct 1980; 29 Sept 1981; 2 Dec 1981.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 797.2 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Swimming
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Amateur Swimming Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Competitive swimmer	<b>Date</b>	1985- -1988
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Vol.1, no.4 (Aug1985) - Aug1988. Incomplete.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 797.2 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Swimming
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Amateur Swimming Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Programme	<b>Date</b>	1956- -1985
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	18 Jan 1956; 5 Mar 1958; 18 Nov 1977 - 30 Mar 1985		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	SRG 86 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Swimming
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Amateur Swimming Association	<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	Records	<b>Date</b>	1883-1985
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Includes records of S.A. Women's Amateur Swimming Association and Freshwater Association of S.A. Minutes include ledger of Our Boys Institute for 1883-1893. SAASA founded in 1898: circulars, newspaper cuttings, photographs, correspondence, programmes, annual reports, entry forms to 1985.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 797.2 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Swimming
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Amateur Swimming Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Sub-junior championships: official programme	<b>Date</b>	1967
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	1967		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 797.21028 S726.2 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Swimming
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Amateur Swimming Association	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Swimmer's Handbook: a comprehensive guide to swim instruction, advanced swimming & water polo, rules for conduct of swim meets.	<b>Date</b>	1969
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	1972, 2nd edition. (2 pamphlets)		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 797.2 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Swimming
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Amateur Swimming Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Swimmer's year book	<b>Date</b>	1957- -1994
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1957/58 - 1984/85; 1988/89 - 42nd, 1994.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 797.2 S a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Swimming
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Secondary Schools Sports Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Swimming carnivals	<b>Date</b>	1980
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1980.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 797.2 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Swimming
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Swimming and Diving Championships	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	[Programme]	<b>Date</b>	1967
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1967.		

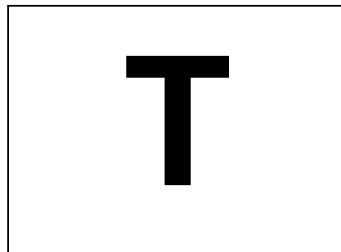
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 797.210994231 S844 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Swimming
<b>Author</b>	Stevens, Bill	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	The Good Old Days Were Not Good	<b>Date</b>	1988?
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	4
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	A modest history of Adelaide swimming facilities with particular emphasis on the swimming clubs of Gilberton and North Adelaide and their problems in using the River Torrens.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 797.21 T a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Swimming
<b>Author</b>	Tea Tree Gully Amateur Swimming Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Member's year book	<b>Date</b>	1981-1985
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1981-1985		

---



# ***SPORTS BIBLIOGRAPHY***



<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.346 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Table Tennis
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Table Tennis Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Australian Table Tennis Carnival	<b>Date</b>	1951
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	24-28 Sept. 1951.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.346 S726 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Table Tennis
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Table Tennis Association	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Laws of Table Tennis (I.T.T.F.) as adopted by the S.A.T.T.A.	<b>Date</b>	1946
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	8
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Adelaide		
<b>Description</b>			
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 794.6 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Table Tennis
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Table Tennis Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Match Programme	<b>Date</b>	1937- -1975
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1937-1938; 1956; 1962-1975.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.346 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Table Tennis
<b>Author</b>	Southern Table Tennis Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Programme of matches	<b>Date</b>	1979-1981
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1979-1981.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.346 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Table Tennis
<b>Author</b>	Southern Table Tennis Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Southern STARR: a publication of Southland Sport	<b>Date</b>	1976-1978
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	Vol.1, no.3 (Feb 1976) - v.2, no.18 (Nov 1978).		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.346 c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Table Tennis
<b>Author</b>	United Church Table Tennis Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	[Miscellaneous publications]	<b>Date</b>	1983-1988
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1983-1988. Includes agenda, minutes of executive meetings, minutes of annual general meetings and treasurers reports.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.346 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Table Tennis
<b>Author</b>	United Church Table Tennis Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Newsletter	<b>Date</b>	1977- -1988
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	(June 1977) - (Dec 1988). Incomplete.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 794.346 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Table Tennis
<b>Author</b>	United Church Table Tennis Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Programme	<b>Date</b>	1956- -1988
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1956 - 1961; 1975 - 1988. Lacks 1981.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	SRG 347 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Table Tennis
<b>Author</b>	United Church Table Tennis Association	<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	Records	<b>Date</b>	1983
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Minutes, constitution amendments, financial report. 1982-1983.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.346 c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Table Tennis
<b>Author</b>	United Church Table Tennis Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Secretary's report	<b>Date</b>	1973- -1985
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1973; 1976-1985. Lacks 1980.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.342 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Tennis
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Deuce	<b>Date</b>	1968- -1972
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Vol.1, no.2 (Nov 1968); v.4, no.3 (Jan - Mar 1972)		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	Access: National Trust of South Australia, Franklin Harbour Branch, 4 Main Street, Cowell, SA 5602.	<b>Subject</b>	Tennis / Netball / Basketball
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	National Trust of South Australia, Franklin Harbour Branch: local history records. Australian Historic Records Register, National Library of Australia	<b>Date</b>	Range: 1885-1987
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Date range: 1885 - 1987. Includes minute books of Franklin Harbour sporting clubs; Elbow Hill tennis and basketball clubs. Access: National Trust of South Australia, Franklin Harbour Branch, 4 Main Street, Cowell, SA 5602.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	PRG 472 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Tennis
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	Papers of Kathleen Le Messurier relating to her tennis career.	<b>Date</b>	1904-1947
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Newspaper cuttings, photographs, programmes, correspondence and badges. Ms Le Messurier played for Methodist Ladies College, Semaphore and East Torrens Clubs, represented South Australia from 1919 and was the State's best woman player for many years. She ranked in the top 10 women players in the Commonwealth and in 1930 played at Wimbledon.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.342 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Tennis
<b>Author</b>	Commonwealth Bank of Australia	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	C.B.A. Memorial Drive age championships entry form	<b>Date</b>	1977- -1979
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1977; 1979-1980.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.342 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Tennis
<b>Author</b>	Eastern Districts Tennis Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Programme	<b>Date</b>	1987
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1987/88		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.34 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Tennis
<b>Author</b>	Kangaroo Island Tennis Association	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Programme, season 1956-57	<b>Date</b>	1956
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>			
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.342 K a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Tennis
<b>Author</b>	Kangaroo Island Tennis Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Programme: season 1958/59	<b>Date</b>	1958
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>			
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.342 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Tennis
<b>Author</b>	Kensington Gardens Bowling and Tennis Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Kensington Gardens open junior grasscourts tennis championships	<b>Date</b>	1967- -1979
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1967 - 1975; 1978 - 1979.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.342 c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Tennis
<b>Author</b>	Kensington Gardens Bowling and Tennis Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Tennis section newsletter	<b>Date</b>	
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>			
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.342 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Tennis
<b>Author</b>	Memorial Drive Tennis Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Annual report	<b>Date</b>	1984-1988
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1984-1988		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.342 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Tennis
<b>Author</b>	Memorial Drive Tennis Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Newsletter	<b>Date</b>	1970-1993
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Aug 1983 - Oct 1993. Continues: Drive Newsletter. No.4 May 1970 - Aug 1983)		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.342 M a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Tennis
<b>Author</b>	Mount Gambier Tennis Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Christmas hardcourt tennis tournament	<b>Date</b>	1972. 1979
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1972; 1979		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.342 N a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Tennis
<b>Author</b>	Naracoorte Tennis Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Open Tournament	<b>Date</b>	1978
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	1978		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.342 N a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Tennis
<b>Author</b>	North East Hills Tennis Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Season	<b>Date</b>	1953
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1953-54		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.3420994238 O.58 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Tennis
<b>Author</b>	Onkaparinga Tennis Association	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Programme of matches and Association rules, season 1936-37.	<b>Date</b>	1936
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>			
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.342 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Tennis
<b>Author</b>	Payneham Road Methodist Tennis Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Tennis Times	<b>Date</b>	1967-1971
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Feb 1967 - vol.4, no.2 (Nov 1971)		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.342 P c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Tennis
<b>Author</b>	Port Adelaide Tennis Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Circular	<b>Date</b>	1979
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	(Mar. Sept. Dec. 1979)		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.342 P c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Tennis
<b>Author</b>	Port Adelaide Tennis Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Minutes of management committee meeting	<b>Date</b>	1976
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Mar 1976		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.342 c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Tennis
<b>Author</b>	Port Adelaide Tennis Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	[Miscellaneous publications]	<b>Date</b>	1979-
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1979-		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.342 P c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Tennis
<b>Author</b>	Port Adelaide Tennis Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Secretary's report	<b>Date</b>	1973- -1978
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1973/74; 1977/78		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.342 A b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Tennis
<b>Author</b>	Reade Park Lawn Tennis Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Advantage Receiver	<b>Date</b>	1981-1983
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Vol.1, no.1 (July 1981) - no.1 (Feb 1983)		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.3420994233 R621 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Tennis
<b>Author</b>	Riverland Lawn Tennis Association	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Golden jubilee 1928-1978: souvenir booklet	<b>Date</b>	40
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	[1979?]		
<b>Description</b>	The author has drawn upon the Murray Pioneer newspaper and Club records in this compilation. As well as a brief history, listings of officials, premiers and inter-Association match results are included. Pen portraits of life members and outstanding players are offered plus brief reports on Country Carnival performances. Some team photographs are included, notably one of Renmark players in 1893.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.342 R a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Tennis
<b>Author</b>	Rostrevor Tennis Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Rostrevor Racquet	<b>Date</b>	1982-1983
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	[No.1] (Aug 1982) - no.2 (Feb 1983)		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 797.7 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Tennis
<b>Author</b>	Rowe, E.T.	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	The four fundamentals of lawn tennis	<b>Date</b>	1932?
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	128
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	The author was a South Australian champion, representative and coach. Although the bulk of the book is devoted to how to play the game successfully, it contains many action photographs of S.A. players. An extensive appendix (Roll of Honor) lists State champions for men, women, juniors, girls and doubles competitions as well as State team representatives from 1895 forward.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.342 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Tennis
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Hardcourt Tennis League	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	South Australian Tennis News	<b>Date</b>	1956-1994
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Vol.17, no.2 (Nov 1964) - v.46, no.5 (Feb 1994). Continues: Tennis (Sept 1963) - vol.17, no.1 (Oct 1964). Continues: Tennis hardcourt digest vo.9, no.1 (Sept 1956) - v.15, no.11 (Aug 1963).		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.342 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Tennis
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Lawn Tennis Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Age tennis championships of South Australia: including schoolboys and schoolgirls championships of South Australia	<b>Date</b>	1958-1960
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1958/59 - 1960/61		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 797.7 c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Tennis
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Lawn Tennis Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Annual tournament	<b>Date</b>	1956-1959
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	60th (1956) - 63rd (1959/60)		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.342 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Tennis
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Lawn Tennis Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Programme of Matches	<b>Date</b>	1956- -1980
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1956/57 - 1957/58; 1973/74 - 1979/80.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 050 P b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Tennis
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Lawn Tennis Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Progress in Australia: official journal of the South Australian Lawn Tennis Association	<b>Date</b>	1929-1937
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Vol.1 (Nov 1929) - v.8 (June 1937)		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.342 S b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Tennis
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Lawn Tennis Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	South Australian championship meeting and interstate matches	<b>Date</b>	1955/56
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	59th (1955/56)		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.342 S c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Tennis
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Lawn Tennis Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Minutes of Annual General Meeting	<b>Date</b>	1979
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	12 Sept, 1979		



<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.342 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Tennis
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Lawn Tennis Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	The Drive	<b>Date</b>	1979-1981
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Vol.1, no.1, (Nov 1979) - Feb 1981.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.342 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Tennis
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Open Lawn Tennis Championships	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Entry Form	<b>Date</b>	1973-1976
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1973-1976.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.342 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Tennis
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Open Lawn Tennis Championships	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Programme	<b>Date</b>	1973. 1975
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1973; 1975		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.342 c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Tennis
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Professional Tennis Coaches Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Annual general report	<b>Date</b>	1980- -1993
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1980; 1986-1987; 1989; 1991-1993.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.342 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Tennis
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Professional Tennis Coaches Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Diary	<b>Date</b>	1979
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1979/80		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.342 c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Tennis
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Professional Tennis Coaches Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	[Miscellaneous publications]	<b>Date</b>	1979-
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1979 -		

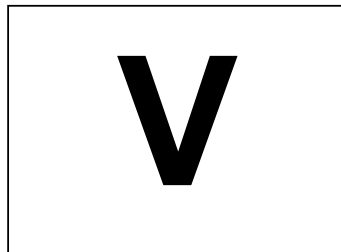
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.342 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Tennis
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Professional Tennis Coaches Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Newsletter	<b>Date</b>	1986-1993
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	No.1 (Mar 1986) - Nov 1993.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.342 c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Tennis
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Tennis Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Annual Report and Financial Statement	<b>Date</b>	
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	1924- -1986		
<b>Description</b>	1979/80-1986. Lacks recent issues, claiming in progress. Continues: Lawn Tennis Association of South Australia; Annual report and financial statement (1976/77-1978/79). Continues: South Australian Lawn Tennis Association; (1923/24-1968/69)		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.342 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Tennis
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Tennis Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	South Australian Tennis Calendar	<b>Date</b>	1989-
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1989/90 -		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.342 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Tennis
<b>Author</b>	Southland Sport	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Southland Tennis: a publication of Southland Sport	<b>Date</b>	1974- -1979
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	Vol.1, no.4 (1974) - v.5, no.18 (1979). Incomplete.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	Newspaper Clipping vol.2, p 38 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Tennis
<b>Author</b>	Talbot-Smith, S.	<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	Curved Racquets and Uncovered Balls: far off tennis memories. (from The Advertiser of 25 January 1936)	<b>Date</b>	1936
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Adelaide		
<b>Description</b>	Anecdotal reminiscences include the history of Adelaide tennis from 1880 as Talbot-Smith experienced it. The early Clubs, equipment, players and playing techniques are also discussed.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 797.7 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Tennis
<b>Author</b>	United Church Tennis Association	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Constitution and Rules as to interclub competitions and tournaments	<b>Date</b>	193?
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	32
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>			

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.342 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Tennis
<b>Author</b>	United Church Tennis Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Programme	<b>Date</b>	1964 - -
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1964/65; 1967/68 -		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	SRG 314 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Tennis
<b>Author</b>	United Church Tennis Association	<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	Records	<b>Date</b>	1982-83
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Minutes, financial report, constitutional amendment. 1982-1983.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.342 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Tennis
<b>Author</b>	United Church Tennis Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	United Church Tennis Association news	<b>Date</b>	1956- -1991
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Aug 1956 - Dec 1964; Mar 1969 - Apr 1972; Apr 1974 - Dec 1991. Incomplete.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.342 V b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Tennis
<b>Author</b>	Victor Harbor Tennis Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Newsletter	<b>Date</b>	1979
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Vol.1, no.3 (Mar 1979)		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.342 c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Tennis
<b>Author</b>	West Lakes Tennis Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	[Miscellaneous publications]	<b>Date</b>	1981-1985
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	3rd Mar, 1981-1985. Includes inaugural general meeting, agenda, president's and secretary's reports, treasurer's report, office bearers, constitution. .		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.342 c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Tennis
<b>Author</b>	West Lakes Tennis Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Newsletter	<b>Date</b>	1980-1985
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	No.1 (Dec 1980) - Nov 1985		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.342 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Tennis
<b>Author</b>	Woodville and Districts Single Court Tennis Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Rule book and programme	<b>Date</b>	1938
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1938/39		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.3420994232 H933 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Tennis
<b>Author</b>	Woolford, K.	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	A Hundred Years of Tennis in Laura.	<b>Date</b>	1986
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	52
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Laura, S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	The Laura Tennis Club's origins are obscure before 1907 but the compilers felt that tennis in the town had celebrated its centenary and a photograph of players of 1901 supports this contention. A chronology has been compiled from the Club's minutes from 1926 onward. There is a self-cartoon of C.J. Dennis in action with racquet, many photographs and reproductions of pars from local newspapers. A town map shows the various locations that the Club has had over the years. Tributes are paid to the role of the Kotz family and to Arthur Girdham's contribution to the Club. Office-bearers since 1926 have been listed as well as the 1986 members.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.342 W a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Tennis
<b>Author</b>	Wulta Junior Tennis Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Easter age tournament	<b>Date</b>	1964
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1964		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 794.6 d State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Tenpin Bowling
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Bowling Centre News	<b>Date</b>	1965
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	Aug 1965 - Sept 1965. Continues: Strike. Continued by: S.A. tenpin newsletter.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 794.6 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Tenpin Bowling
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	S.A. Tenpin Newsletter 1967	<b>Date</b>	1965- -1967
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Continues: Bowling Centre News 1965. Strike 1965.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 794.6 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Tenpin Bowling
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Strike	<b>Date</b>	1965
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	Apr 1965 - May 1965. Continued by: Bowling Centre News		
<hr/>			
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 794.6 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Tenpin Bowling
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Tenpin Bowling Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>		<b>Date</b>	1967-1989
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1967-1989		
<hr/>			
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.47 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Trampolining
<b>Author</b>	Amateur Trampoline Association of South Australia	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	ATASA news	<b>Date</b>	1974-1982
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Oct 1974 - Mar 1982		
<hr/>			
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.47 A b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Trampolining
<b>Author</b>	Amateur Trampoline Association of South Australia	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Directory	<b>Date</b>	1982
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1982.		

# ***SPORTS BIBLIOGRAPHY***



<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.3360994216 S726 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Venues/ Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Football Park Westlakes	<b>Date</b>	1978
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	10
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Publicity brochure about the facilities, history, data, plans, layout and overall concept. See also: "Football Park - is it just a white elephant?" by Rucci, M. in Football Times vol.7 no.4 p. 9-12,17 of April 22, 1982		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z 628.950994217 S726 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Venues/ Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Report of the Royal Commission Into the Floodlighting of Football Park at West Lakes	<b>Date</b>	1979
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	152
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Adelaide		
<b>Description</b>	Judge P.T. Allan presided and the interested parties were:- the S.A.N.F.L, West Lakes Limited, the South Australian Government, the Corporation of the City of Woodville and T & G Mutual Life Society. Floodlighting was recommended after concerns were addressed regarding aesthetics, light spillage, light glare, effect upon property values, vandalism, night parking, noise etc.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.4068 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Venues / General
<b>Author</b>	Body heat health and fitness centre	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Body heat times	<b>Date</b>	1993
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	No.1 (July 1993)		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 790.06894232 D899 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Venues
<b>Author</b>	Dunbar, M.B. & Dunbar, G.E.	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	History of the Goolwa Recreation Ground 1952-1974: best oval in the south.	<b>Date</b>	
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	12
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Victor Harbor		
<b>Description</b>	A concise history of the development of the committee and facilities detailing individuals, clubs and costs involved. The second half of the booklet details the history of the Oval's Ladies Auxiliary Committee. A table lists the costs of establishment for each of the five sports bodies with donations from each also noted.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	SRG 121 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Venues
<b>Author</b>	John Hart Oval Committee	<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	Records	<b>Date</b>	
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	(Life 1954 to 1972). Minute books, correspondence, cash books, cash journals, development plans, constitution, miscellaneous. Span: 1949-1972.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 628.950994231 K55 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Venues/ Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	Kinnaird Hill, De Rohan and Young	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Reports and Estimates For Lighting Towers at Football Park	<b>Date</b>	1980
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	56
<b>Place pub'n</b>	[Norwood, S.A.]		
<b>Description</b>	Prepared at the request of the South Australian Government, the report outlines the approach taken, aesthetic considerations, tower design and cost estimates (\$1,044,000). Drawings of tower elevation and layout plan included.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	SRG 255 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Venues / Tennis
<b>Author</b>	S.A. Women's Memorial Playing Trust	<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	Records	<b>Date</b>	1953-1983
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Minutes, annual reports, correspondence of S.A. Women's Amateur Sports Council. Minutes, annual reports of S.A. Women's Memorial Playing Fields Committee. Trust lease, legal agreements, insurance policies, press cuttings, mailing list. A brief history of the S.A. Women's Amateur Sports Council, formed in 1953, is given. A suitable site for a women's sports centre was granted within 12 months at St. Marys. The Trust was named to commemorate servicewomen of World War Two.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	SRG 310 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Venues
<b>Author</b>	Saddleworth Recreation Grounds Committee	<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	Records	<b>Date</b>	1902-1906
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Savings account, minute books, cash book. Span: 1902-1906.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 725.8 L b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Venues / Football (Australian)
<b>Author</b>	South Australian National Football League	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Lighting at Football Park: a newsletter from the South Australian National Football League to the residents of West Lakes	<b>Date</b>	1978
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	[No.1, 1978]		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Venues
<b>Author</b>	Sturt Marion War Memorial Oval & Sports Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Annual report	<b>Date</b>	1980-1983
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1979/80-81; 1982/83.		



<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.4068 d State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Venues/ General
<b>Author</b>	Supercentre (Plympton)	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Supernews	<b>Date</b>	1987
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Vol.1, no.4 (Apr 1987)		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.3 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Venues
<b>Author</b>	Thebarton Soldiers Memorial	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Programme for Grand Opening Carnival. 1939?	<b>Date</b>	1939?
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	40
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>			
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	SRG 461 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Venues
<b>Author</b>	Two Wells Recreation Park Committee	<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	Records	<b>Date</b>	1947-1958
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Minutes, correspondence, receipts. Span: 1947-1958.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z 796.0994264 U58 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Venues
<b>Author</b>	University of Adelaide	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Clare Sport and Recreation Centre; feasibility study	<b>Date</b>	1977
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	50
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Presented in 2 volumes, volume 1 "Preliminary Findings" has some historical interest in that a profile emerges of sport in a country district viz. A summary of existing facilities, the membership - both total and active - of the clubs surveyed, the age of the clubs, the gender breakdown of participants and the names of clubs responding to a survey. The results of both a household and a newspaper survey are given.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.068 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Volleyball
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Adelaide Super - Drome News	<b>Date</b>	1992-
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Aug 1992 -		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.325 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Volleyball
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	S.A. Volleyball Referees Newsletter	<b>Date</b>	
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>			

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.325 S b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Volleyball
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Volleyball Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Annual report	<b>Date</b>	1980-1981
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1980 - 1981		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 796.325 S726 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Volleyball
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Volleyball Association	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Programme of the Australian Junior Championships, Adelaide 28-30 August, 1970.	<b>Date</b>	1970
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	24
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Staged at the YMCA, Walkerville. A pen portrait of each player is included.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.325 c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Volleyball
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Volleyball Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Secretary's Report	<b>Date</b>	1971- -1980
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1971 - 1980. Not published in 1975. From 1981 incorporated in Annual Report.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.325 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Volleyball
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Volleyball Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Volleyball coaching bulletin	<b>Date</b>	
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Vol.1, no.2 (Apr 1975). Continued by: Volleyball journal.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.325 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Volleyball
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Volleyball Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Volleyball journal	<b>Date</b>	1976- -1981
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Vol.1, no.1 (Mar 1976) - no.4 (May 1981). Continues: Volleyball South Australia. Continued by: Australian Volleyball News		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 796.325 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Volleyball
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Volleyball Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Volleyball, South Australia	<b>Date</b>	1974- -1975
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	No.1 (Mar 1974) - no.7 Mar 1975). Lacks no.2. Continues: Oceania volleyball news. Continued by: Volleyball journal		

# ***SPORTS BIBLIOGRAPHY***



<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	797.17306 N277 p Adelaide University Library	<b>Subject</b>	Water Skiing
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	National Intervarsity Water Ski Championships. Official Programme. Journal.	<b>Date</b>	1979?
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Glenelg		
<b>Description</b>			
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 797.17 A c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Water Skiing
<b>Author</b>	Adelaide Water Ski Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Newsletter	<b>Date</b>	1966- -1994
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	No.66 (June 1966) - no.98 (Aug/Sept 1968); Sept 1973; Nov 1973; Jan 1978 - Jan 1994		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 797.173 N c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Water Skiing
<b>Author</b>	Australian Barefoot Water Ski Club. South Australian Division	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Newsletter	<b>Date</b>	1982-1983
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Sept 1982 - Apr 1983.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 797.173 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Water Skiing
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Water Skiers Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	South Australian Water Skier Newsletter	<b>Date</b>	1982-1983
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Vol.1, no.1 (Sept 1982) - v.1, no.6 (June 1983)		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z 796.410924 L954.G a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Weightlifting
<b>Author</b>	Gill, Trevor	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	The World on my Shoulders: from fishing for tuna to lifting for gold. The Dean Lukin Story	<b>Date</b>	1985
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	150
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Ringwood, Victoria		
<b>Description</b>	The author, a newspaper journalist, has produced a narrative biography of the Port Lincoln weightlifter who won the super heavyweight event at the 1984 Olympic Games. Liberally sprinkled with photographs.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 797.172 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Windsurfing
<b>Author</b>	Adelaide Boardsailing Centre	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Client circular	<b>Date</b>	1983-1984
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	No.4 (May 1984). Continues: Newsletter, No.2 May/June 1983. (2 sets of periodicals).		

---

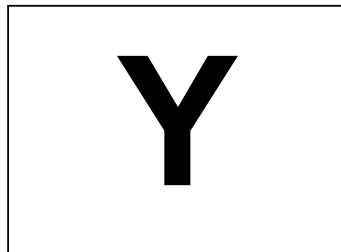
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 797.172 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Windsurfing
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Windsurfer Class Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Windsurfer News	<b>Date</b>	1984
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	No.2 (Feb 1984)		

---

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 797.172 S b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Windsurfing
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Windsurfing Class Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	SAWCA newsletter	<b>Date</b>	1983-1985
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	Jan/Feb 1983 - Oct/Dec 1985		

---

# ***SPORTS BIBLIOGRAPHY***



<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 797.1 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Yachting
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Australian Boating	<b>Date</b>	
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Has feature "Waterfront News" including South Australia from issue no. 100		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 797.1240994231 L322 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Yachting
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Largs Bay Sailing Club Inc.: 50 years 1927-28 to 1977-78	<b>Date</b>	1978?
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	32
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	A modest production drawing mainly upon oral history to lightly sketch the Club's 50 year history. Names of earlier years are recalled and for 1977-78 there is a full listing of members and boats and many photographs in support.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	SRG 401 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Yachting
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	Records of South Australia's Challenge For the Defence of the 1987 America's Cup.	<b>Date</b>	1984-1986
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Interviews, videotape, index, correspondence, agreements, publicity material, crew arrangements, photographs, plans, posters, newspaper cuttings and scrapbooks. 1984-1986.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	Newspaper Cuttings vol.1/p281 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Yachting
<b>Author</b>		<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	Royal South Australian Yacht Squadron	<b>Date</b>	1955?
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	The Squadron's history is outlined from November 1859 when it was named the South Australian Yacht Club and details of the first race held on New Years Day 1860 are recounted. In 1890 the "Royal" prefix was granted, whilst in 1900 the Semaphore headquarters were opened. Sir Henry Bunday, termed the father of yachting in South Australia, has his photograph featured.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 797.124 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Yachting
<b>Author</b>	125 Association, South Australian Division	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	The Broad Reach	<b>Date</b>	1982-1991
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Dec 1982/Jan 1983 - May 1991.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 797.124 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Yachting
<b>Author</b>	Brighton and Seacliff Yacht Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Newsletter	<b>Date</b>	1974-1994
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Aug 1983 - Apr 1994. Continues: Club newsletter (Dec 1982 - July 1983). Continues: Club news (Aug 1974 - Nov 1982).		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z 797.2 B942 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Yachting
<b>Author</b>	Bundey, W.H.	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Reminiscences of Twenty-Five Years' Yachting in Australia	<b>Date</b>	1888
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	224
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Adelaide		
<b>Description</b>	The author was actively involved with the South Australian Yacht Club and published the book in an endeavour to re-stimulate interest in the sport. There is a general South Australian emphasis throughout and one chapter specifically deals with the "Rise and progress of yachting in South Australia" and it outlines the formation of the South Australian Yacht Club in 1869, as well as the founding of both the Glenelg and the Holdfast Bay clubs which followed it. Mention too is made of non-metropolitan yachting at "outports and the lakes." The names of enthusiasts, boats and officials appear liberally and the ensigns and burgees of the above three Adelaide clubs are portrayed. Details of some races are included as well as nautical charts of various locations.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 797.124 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Yachting
<b>Author</b>	Ceduna Sailing Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Newsbook	<b>Date</b>	1978-1986
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	Mar 1978 - June 1986.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 797.124 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Yachting
<b>Author</b>	Cruising Yacht Club of South Australia	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Groundswell	<b>Date</b>	1984-1994
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	Vol.1, no.2 (Oct 1984) - v.11, no.1, Feb 1994.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 797.124 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Yachting
<b>Author</b>	Cruising Yacht Club of South Australia	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Yearbook	<b>Date</b>	1986-1994
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1986/87 - 1994.		



<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 797.2 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Yachting
<b>Author</b>	Glenelg Sailing Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Annual report	<b>Date</b>	1940- -1993
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	42nd.,1939/40 - 1993 (Incomplete)		
<hr/>			
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 797 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Yachting
<b>Author</b>	Glenelg Yacht Club	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Rules and Regulations	<b>Date</b>	1877
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	24
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	The Club was established in 1874. Office-bearers and details of their elaborate uniforms are given, an index lists the members who included many prominent Adelaide citizens and a list of yachts with their measurements, rigs and owners also appears.		
<hr/>			
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 797.1 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Yachting
<b>Author</b>	Goolwa Regatta Yacht Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Milang - Goolwa Freshwater Classic	<b>Date</b>	1983-1984
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1983; 1984		
<hr/>			
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 797.1 R b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Yachting
<b>Author</b>	Goolwa Regatta Yacht Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Regatta	<b>Date</b>	1980-1994
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	No.1 (Nov 1980) vol.8, no.3, Feb 1994.		
<hr/>			
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 797.124 S695 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Yachting
<b>Author</b>	Hall, Barry	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Somerton Yacht Club Inc.: 40 years, 1945 to 1985	<b>Date</b>	[1985]
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	40
<b>Place pub'n</b>	[Somerton]		
<b>Description</b>	The booklet contains an extract from H.A.F. Taylor's History of Brighton. Extracts from the Club's newsletter of historical and general interest are also included as well as pen-portraits of members in the 1977/78 period. Tributes are paid to the service of late member Tom Flint and a photograph of the original clubhouse - sited on the beach - which survived only six years is included amongst the selection.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 797.124 T c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Yachting
<b>Author</b>	Hartley T S 16 Association of South Australia	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Talking Points	<b>Date</b>	1982- -1994
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Aug 1982 - Oct 1983; June 1991 - Apr 1994.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 797.124 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Yachting
<b>Author</b>	Henley and Grange Sailing Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Annual Report	<b>Date</b>	1923- -1948
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	1923/24 - 1947/48 (Incomplete)		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 797.2 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Yachting
<b>Author</b>	Henley Sailing Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Annual report	<b>Date</b>	1950- -1991
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust		
<b>Description</b>	1949/1950; 1961/1962 - 1962/1963; 1965/1966; 1986-1991 Continues: Henley and Grange Sailing Club. Annual report.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 797.2 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Yachting
<b>Author</b>	Henley Sailing Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Henley Sailing Club: programme	<b>Date</b>	1990-1991
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust		
<b>Description</b>	1990/91 - 1991		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	Archives 1218 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Yachting
<b>Author</b>	Holdfast Bay Yacht and Boat Club	<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	Minutes: 1883 to 1891	<b>Date</b>	
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	1883-1891		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 797.124 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Yachting
<b>Author</b>	Holdfast Bay Yacht Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Annual Report	<b>Date</b>	1966-1989
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	No. 83, 1965/66 - no. 106, 1988/89		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 797.124 N a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Yachting
<b>Author</b>	Holdfast Bay Yacht Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	National Quickcat Championships	<b>Date</b>	1968. 1971
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	12th, Dec 1968; 15th, Dec 1971		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 797.124 c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Yachting
<b>Author</b>	Holdfast Bay Yacht Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Newsletter	<b>Date</b>	1966-1988
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	May 1966 - Nov 1988.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 797.124 H a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Yachting
<b>Author</b>	Holdfast Bay Yacht Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Sailing programme	<b>Date</b>	1966-1967
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1966/67 - 1967/68		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z 797.124 R888 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Yachting
<b>Author</b>	Howie, G.P. & Taylor, J.S.	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	The first 100 years: Royal South Australian Yacht Squadron	<b>Date</b>	1969
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	48
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Netley, S.A.		
<b>Description</b>	The history to 1957 was compiled by G.P. Howie and, after that year, by J.S. Taylor. There is mention of yachting activity in the form of a regatta at Glenelg in 1855 before the Squadron was founded in 1869. The first mooring site was established in 1881 at Birkenhead and photographs appear of the Squadron's founders and prominent club yachts and commodores. An index lists contemporary members and the vessels on the Squadron register. The endpapers feature Matthews Flinders' chart of the South Australian coast.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 797.124 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Yachting
<b>Author</b>	International Fireball Association of South Australia	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	South Australian Fireball News	<b>Date</b>	1973-1976
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Feb 1973 - Feb 1976		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 797.1 K b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Yachting
<b>Author</b>	Kangaroo Island Circumnavigator's Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	K.I.C.A. Newsletter	<b>Date</b>	1980
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S.Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Vol.1, no.1 (July 1980)		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 797.1 c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Yachting
<b>Author</b>	Largs Bay Sailing Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Telltails	<b>Date</b>	1978-1988
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Aug 1985 - June 1988. Continues: Newsletter, Apr 1978 - July 1985. (2 sets of periodicals)		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 797.124 M a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Yachting
<b>Author</b>	Milang Regatta Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Annual regatta . . Commemoration Day: Official programme.	<b>Date</b>	1917
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	28th Dec 1917		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 797.124 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Yachting
<b>Author</b>	Mirror Class Association of South Australia	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	S. A. Mirror News	<b>Date</b>	1983-1994
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	No.110 (Aug 1983) - no.191 Apr 1994. Alternative titles: SA Mirror News; South Australian Mirror News		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 797.124 H b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Yachting
<b>Author</b>	Murray Bridge Sailing Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Hello Sailor	<b>Date</b>	1982-1993
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Aug 1982 - Mar 1993.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 994.2 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Yachting / Swimming / Surf Life Saving / Rowing
<b>Author</b>	Port Adelaide Centenary Celebrations Committee	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Grand Regatta and Nautical Pageant: Official Programme	<b>Date</b>	1936
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	The foreword notes that the last Port Adelaide regatta was held on New Year's Day 1914. This regatta was to be held over two days, December 29th at Semaphore and the following day at Port Adelaide. The programme included boat races of all descriptions, serious and novelty. Some swimming events were also listed as well as surf lifesaving events.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 797.124 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Yachting
<b>Author</b>	Port Adelaide Sailing Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Annual report	<b>Date</b>	1966
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	No.69, 1965/66.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 797.2 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Yachting
<b>Author</b>	Port Adelaide Sailing Club	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Y.R.A. Sailing Rules	<b>Date</b>	1941?
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	24
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Rules adopted by 6 Adelaide clubs.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 797.14 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Yachting / Rowing
<b>Author</b>	Port Augusta Yachting and Rowing Club	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Rules, By-laws and Sailing Regulations	<b>Date</b>	1881
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Includes club flag and office-bearers.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 797.1 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Yachting
<b>Author</b>	Port Lincoln Yacht Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Off wind	<b>Date</b>	1982
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	Oct 1982		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 797.124 c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Yachting
<b>Author</b>	Port River Sailing Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Annual report and balance sheet	<b>Date</b>	1965- -1977
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	No.1 (1964/65) - no.13 (1976/77). Incomplete.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 797.124 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Yachting
<b>Author</b>	Port River Sailing Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Club programme	<b>Date</b>	1970-1979
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	1970/71 - 1979/80		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 797.124 R888 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Yachting
<b>Author</b>	Royal South Australian Yacht Squadron	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	General Rules and Bylaws	<b>Date</b>	1926. 1947
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	1926. 1947. The squadron was initiated in 1869. (2 sets of periodicals)		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 797.124 R888 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Yachting
<b>Author</b>	Royal South Australian Yacht Squadron	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	General rules and sailing regulations	<b>Date</b>	1892. 1901. 1911
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1892. 1901; 1911		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 797.12 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Yachting
<b>Author</b>	Royal South Australian Yacht Squadron	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Opening day	<b>Date</b>	1991
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	9th Nov 1991.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 797.124 R a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Yachting
<b>Author</b>	Royal South Australian Yacht Squadron	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Racing programme	<b>Date</b>	1966
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	1966/1967		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	SRG 218 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Yachting
<b>Author</b>	Royal South Australian Yacht Squadron	<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	Records	<b>Date</b>	1869- -1921
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	Minutes: 1869-1891; 1891-1921. Rough minutes: 1873-1882. Annual reports: 1897/98 - 1902/03.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 797.14 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Yachting
<b>Author</b>	Royal South Australian Yacht Squadron	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Squadron quarterly	<b>Date</b>	1987-1994
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	Vol.1, no.1 (July 1987) - v.8, no.1, Mar 1994.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 797.12 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Yachting
<b>Author</b>	Royal South Australian Yacht Squadron	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Year book	<b>Date</b>	1991-1994
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	1991/92 - 1994.		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 797.124 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Yachting
<b>Author</b>	Solo Sixteen Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Newsletter	<b>Date</b>	1973
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	South Australia		
<b>Description</b>	Vol.1, no.8 (Oct 1973)		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 797.124 c State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Yachting
<b>Author</b>	Somerton Yacht Club	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Newsletter	<b>Date</b>	1964-1984
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	Aug/Sept 1964 - Jun 1984		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	Archives A699 C1 State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Yachting
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Yacht Club	<b>Code</b>	Unpub
<b>Title</b>	Farewell address to Governor Sir James Fergusson	<b>Date</b>	
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>			
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z per 797.124 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Yachting
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Yacht Racing Association	<b>Code</b>	Pers
<b>Title</b>	Programme of Principal Events	<b>Date</b>	1970-1976
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>	S. Aust.		
<b>Description</b>	1970/71 - 1976/77		
<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z pam 797.2 a State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Yachting
<b>Author</b>	South Australian Yacht Racing Association	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	Yacht Racing Rules	<b>Date</b>	1947
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	28
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	1947		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z 797.14 S814 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Yachting
<b>Author</b>	Steele, Bill	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	South Australia's challenge for the defence of the America's Cup 1987: a report of a trip to Perth	<b>Date</b>	[1984]
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	
<b>Place pub'n</b>			
<b>Description</b>	The trip by Bill Steele and Graham Ferrett to Fremantle over 19th to 21st June, 1984 appears to be one of an information - gathering advance party nature (no explanatory note or preface is offered). The requirements of berthing facilities, a suitable tender ship, crew accommodation and a sail loft facility were all examined and recommendations offered.		

<b>Call no. &amp; library</b>	z 797.14 T292 b State Library	<b>Subject</b>	Yachting
<b>Author</b>	Ten-Haaf, J.L.F.	<b>Code</b>	Pub
<b>Title</b>	An Annual Easter Circumnavigation Yacht Race Around Kangaroo Island . . .	<b>Date</b>	1979
<b>Publisher</b>		<b>Pages</b>	92
<b>Place pub'n</b>	Adelaide		
<b>Description</b>	A Submission prepared on behalf of the Kangaroo Island Circumnavigator's Association in support of a proposed annual yacht race around the Island to commemorate the voyages of Flinders, Baudin and Freycinet during 1802 and 1803. Mr Ten-Haaf, an Indonesian-born yachtsman, undertook an exploratory circumnavigation around the Island from Kingscote, without mishap, in 51 hours in rough weather to ensure the feasibility of the proposal. An inaugural race was proposed for Easter 1980 from Kingscote. A "Lights and Beacons Chart" accompanies the submission and is a specially detailed chart of Kangaroo Island including most information that an intending circumnavigator would require. All correspondence seeking support, technical details, press and magazine articles, proposed publicity, proposed awards and organisational detail are reproduced in the Submission.		